MONASH UNIVERSITY

CALENDAR 1997
Monash University Calendar 1997

Part I – Lists of members

Part II – Legislation

Monash University Calendar is published early each year and updated throughout the year as required. Amendments to statutes and regulations are only published following Council approval and promulgation.

Caution
The information contained in this Calendar is as correct as possible at the publication date shown in the notes on the first page of part one and part two.

Produced by: Publishing and Design,
Marketing and Development Office
Clayton campus
# Contents

## Part I – Lists of members

Amendments to Staff Details (only use for non-faculty staff) ........................................... 3  

**Officers and staff** ........................................... 5  
Principal officers ........................................... 5  
Members of Council ........................................... 5  
The Academic Board ........................................... 6  
Emeritus professors ........................................... 7  
Former officers ............................................. 9  
Vice-Chancellor’s Office .................................... 13  
Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office  
(Academic and Planning) .................................... 14  
Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office  
(International and Public Affairs) ....................... 14  
Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office  
(Research and Development) ............................. 15  
General Manager’s Office ................................ 15  
University professors ..................................... 16  
Research Professors ....................................... 20  
Honorary Professors and Adjunct Professors ............... 20  
Honorary Professorial Fellows ............................ 21  
Other Professors ........................................... 21  
Faculty of Arts ............................................. 23  
College of Art and Design ................................ 29  
Faculty of Business and Economics ....................... 31  
Faculty of Computing and Information Technology .... 39  
Faculty of Education ..................................... 43  
Faculty of Engineering ................................... 44  
Faculty of Law ............................................. 49  
Faculty of Medicine ...................................... 50  
Faculty of Medicine – Clinical teachers of the teaching hospitals ................................. 65  
Faculty of Science ........................................ 75  
Victorian College of Pharmacy .......................... 81  

**Standing Committees** ..................................... 83  
Standing Committees of Council ........................ 83  
Standing Committees of Academic Board .................. 85  
Other Standing Committees .................................. 88  

**Honorary graduates** ...................................... 90  
Honorary graduates list ................................... 90  

**Vice-Chancellor’s Awards** ................................ 93  
Award for Distinguished Teaching ........................ 93  
Award for Postgraduate Supervision ...................... 93  
Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff ......... 94
Part II – Legislation

Monash University Act 1958 ........ 97
Monash University (Chisholm and Gippsland) Act 1990 ........ 111
Monash University (Pharmacy College) Act 1992 ........ 118

Statutes of the university ......... 121
Chapter 1 – General ................ 121
Chapter 2 – Governing bodies, committees, and university organisations .... 123
Chapter 3 – Officers of the university ........ 137
Chapter 4 – Discipline ................. 150
Chapter 5 – The Library and Computer Centre .................. 152
Chapter 6 – Candidature for and admission to degrees and granting of diplomas ........ 154
Chapter 6A – Candidature for and admission to degrees relating to the open learning program ........ 161
Chapter 6B – Multi-faculty degrees ........ 162
Chapter 7 – Academic dress .......... 163
Chapter 8 – Seal of the university ........ 164
Chapter 9 – Elections ................. 164
Chapter 10 – Affiliated educational institutions, residential institutions, and hospitals ........ 170
Chapter 11 – Trusts and other property ........ 171

Regulations of the university ....... 175
Meetings (standing committees of Council) regulations .......... 175
Faculties regulations ................. 175
Subfaculties regulations ............ 184
Multi-departmental schools regulations ........ 185
The university teaching hospitals (membership of the Faculty of Medicine) regulations ........ 185
Constitutions of Student Organisations for the Clayton campus ........ 185
Constitution of the Monash Union of Berwick Students ........ 205
Election regulations for the Monash Student Association ........ 207
Election regulations for the Monash Union of Berwick Students ........ 220
Students’ Loan Fund regulations ........ 233
Student loan (administration committees) regulations ........ 234
The DEET Loan Fund regulations ........ 236
Victorian College of Pharmacy regulations ........ 237
Library regulations ................. 238
Computer Centre regulations ........ 239
University entrance and admission to courses regulations ........ 241
Courses and degrees (general) regulations ........ 243
Examinations regulations ............. 243
Exclusion for unsatisfactory progress regulations ........ 245
Academic Dress regulations ........ 245
Administration of trust and other property regulations ........ 247
Intellectual property regulations ........ 268

Faculty of Arts regulations ....... 271
Undergraduate degrees ............... 271
Bachelor of Music ................. 273
Master of Arts ................. 275
Master of Bioethics ............. 278
Master of Environmental Science ........ 280
Graduate Diploma of Environmental Science ........ 281
Graduate Diploma in the Faculty of Arts ........ 282
Bachelor of Arts in the Monash University College of Art and Design ........ 282
Bachelor of Technology (Industrial Design) .... 283
Graduate diplomas in the Monash University College of Art and Design .... 284

Faculty of Business and Economics regulations ........ 287
Undergraduate awards ............... 287
Graduate certificates ............... 290
Graduate and postgraduate diplomas .... 292
Masters degrees ................. 294

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology regulations ........ 297
Undergraduate degrees ............... 297
Master of Business Systems ........ 300
Master of Computing ............... 302
Master of Digital Communications ........ 303
Master of Information Systems ........ 304
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology .... 305
Diploma in Computing .............. 307
Graduate Certificate in Computing ........ 308
Graduate Certificate in Information Technology .................................. 309

Faculty of Education regulations ........................................... 311
Bachelor of Education ............................................. 311
Bachelor of Educational Studies ....................................... 312
Bachelor of Special Education ........................................ 312
Undergraduate degrees ................................................... 313
Master of Education .................................................... 314
Master of Educational Policy and Administration .................... 315
Master of Educational Studies .......................................... 316
Master of Psychology ................................................... 317
Master of Special Education ........................................... 318
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages ..... 319
Diploma of Teaching .................................................... 320
Graduate Diploma in Education ......................................... 321
Graduate Diploma of Education (Primary) ............................ 322
Graduate Diploma in Educational Policy and Administration .... 323
Graduate Diploma in Educational Psychology ......................... 323
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies ................................ 324
Graduate Diploma in Junior Primary Education ....................... 324
Graduate Diploma in Second Language Education .................... 325
Graduate Diploma in Teaching Asian Languages ...................... 325
Graduate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .............................. 326
Graduate Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .............................. 326

Faculty of Engineering regulations ........................................ 329
Undergraduate degrees ................................................... 329
Master of Engineering ................................................... 333
Master of Engineering Science (Coursework and Minor Thesis) 334
Master of Engineering Science (Research) ................................ 336
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Engineering ...................... 338
Graduate certificates in the Faculty of Engineering .................. 339

Faculty of Law regulations ................................................. 341
Faculty of Law .................................................................. 341

Faculty of Medicine regulations .......................................... 349
Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, and the honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science ........................................ 349
Master of Biotechnology .................................................. 352
Master of Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy ......................... 353
Master of Family Medicine .............................................. 354
Master of Health Science (Nursing) .................................... 356
Master of Psychoanalytic Studies ....................................... 357
Master of Psychological Medicine ....................................... 358
Master of Public Health ................................................... 359
Master of Reproductive Sciences ....................................... 360
Master of Rural Health ................................................... 361
Master of Surgery ......................................................... 362
Master of Venerology ..................................................... 363
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Epidemiology ........................... 364
Graduate Diploma in Family Medicine .................................. 364
Graduate Diploma in Immunology ...................................... 365
Graduate Diploma in Microbiology ..................................... 365
Graduate Diploma in Occupational and Environmental Health regulations ............................................ 366
Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences ......................... 366
Graduate Diploma in Venerology ....................................... 366
Graduate Diploma in Rural Health ...................................... 367
Doctor of Medicine ....................................................... 367
Graduate Diplomas in the Subfaculty of Nursing ...................... 368
Diploma of Applied Science (Nursing) ................................ 369
Bachelor of Nursing ....................................................... 371

Pharmacy regulations ....................................................... 373
Undergraduate degrees ................................................... 373
Master of Pharmaceutical Science ...................................... 374
Graduate Diploma in Hospital Pharmacy regulations ............... 375

Faculty of Science regulations ............................................. 377
Bachelor of Applied Science Degrees (Gippsland) .................... 377
Undergraduate degrees ................................................... 378
Master of Applied Psychology .......................................... 380
Master of Applied Science .............................................. 381
Master of Science ......................................................... 383
Master of Psychology .................................................... 384
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Science ........................ 385

Doctorate regulations ...................................................... 387
Doctor of Philosophy and Professional Doctorate programs (all faculties) ............................................ 387
Higher doctorate ........................................................... 393

Multi-faculty degree regulations ........................................ 395
Bachelor of Communication .............................................. 395
Bachelor of General Studies ............................................. 396
Part I – Lists of members

Officers and staff listings
Standing Committees
Honorary Graduates
V-C’s Awards

Caution

The information included in this section is generally accurate to 1 March 1997.

All amendments to faculty staff details must be made through the relevant faculty officer responsible for liaising with Graphic Services & Publishing.

Amendments to staff other than faculty staff, must still be made on copies of the Amendment to Staff Details form included in this part.
Officers and staff

Principal officers

Visitor
His Excellency The Hon. Richard E McGarvie, Governor of Victoria (until 23 April 1997)
The Hon. Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo, Governor of Victoria designate (from 24 April 1997)

Chancellor
David William Rogers LLB Melb.

Deputy chancellors
Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD Cantab.
Paul Henry Ramler DipBus Caulfield I.T. HonMBus Chisholm I.T. ACIT AFAMI

Vice-chancellor
David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA (U.K.) FAIM

Deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)
Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) Melb. MS Ohio State MSE MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIEAust. FT5

Deputy vice-chancellor (international and public affairs)
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc. N.S.W. FAIP FACPSM FAICD

Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)
Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MED(Hons) Syd. PhD Macq. (from 1 June 1997)

General manager
Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FCPA

Members of Council

Appointed by the Governor in Council

Members of Parliament of Victoria
The Hon. Andrew Ronald Brideson MLC
The Hon. Peter Ronald Hall BA DipEd MLC
Hong Lim BA(Hons) Tas. JP MP

Representing industrial, commercial, educational and community interests
Hugh Alexander Grayson CChem FRACI FAICD FAIM FMTC
Maria Gwendolene Keys BA Syd. MACS
Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD Cantab.
William Austin Kricker AM BSc(Hons) BE(Hons) Syd. MBA N.S.W. FAIM FAICD FIEAust
Sally McManamny RN BED LaT. FRCNA
Joan Melville McPhee BCom MPhil ACTT
Paul Henry Ramler DipBus Caulfield I.T. HonMBus Chisholm I.T. ACIT AFAMI

Elected by the graduates of the university
Anthony Henry May BEc LLB
Kay Christine Lesley Patterson BA(Hons) Syd. PhD DipEd MAPS

Elected by the professors
Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD Cantab. FTS FPRI FIEAust. FICorrT
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA Syd.
Phyllis Tharenou BA(Hons) MPsyd PhD Qld.

Elected by teaching staff other than professors
John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD Adel.
Frank Robert Burden BSc(Hons) PhD Lond.
Jennifer Strauss BA(Hons) Melb. PhD
Richard Lewis Whyte BA DipEd MED Melb. TPTC

Ex officio
Chancellor
David William Rogers LLB Melb.
Vice-chancellor and president
David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(U.K.) FAIM

Appointed by the Minister for
Education
Francis Charles Peck BCom Melb. BEd LaT. ACAE FACE

Co-opted members
Doug Curlewis BA Syd. MBA Melb.
June Margaret Hearn MA PhD Melb.
FAIMM
Mary Lou Jelbart Jan Eric Kelm AO EngChem Prague HonDSc Melb. FRACI
FAIM FTS
Dorothy Ruth Pizzev BA BED Melb. FACE
Kenneth James Russell FCA FCIC FAIM FCAID FCPA

Deans of faculties
Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD Syd. FIE Aust. FChemE CP Eng
Richard Thomas White BSc BED Melb. PhD FASSA

Elected by non-academic staff
John Charles Slyth BAAppSc Melb. MIREE TVOCP
Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd Melb. PhD LaT.
Paul Kenneth Rodan BA(Hons) W.Aust. MA Qld PhD

Elected by the students in the
university
Adrian John Fox
Sean Wayne Straton
Vacant

Secretary
Olwen Cornelius BA Syd. DipEd Sydney Teachers Coll.

The Academic Board

Chancellor
Mr D W Rogers
Deputy chancellors
Dr G A Knights
Mr P Rambert
Vice-chancellor and president
Professor D A Robinson
Deputy vice-chancellors
Professor P LePore Darvall (Chair until 31 May 1997)
Professor J E Maloney
Professor A W Lindsay (Chair from 1 June 1997)

Deans of faculties
Professor M Quarterly - Arts
Professor J A Rickard - Business and Economics
Professor R J Willis (Acting) (until 13 July 1997).
Professor J Rosenberg (from 14 July 1997) - Computing and Information Technology
Professor R T White - Education
Professor M L Brisk - Engineering

Professor C R Williams - Law
Professor R Porter - Medicine
Professor R Davies - Science
Professor C Chapman - Victorian College of Pharmacy
Director, Monash University College of Art and Design
Professor J Redmond
Academic registrar
Ms O Cornelius
General manager
Mr P B Wade
University librarian
Professor E Lin
Director, Computer Centre
Ms P Annal
Secretary
Ms J H Newham

Elected professorial and non-professorial members in faculties

Arts
Professorial members to hold office until
B Caine 30/6/97
G J Davison 30/6/98
H Emy 30/6/97
J B Jacobs 30/6/98
M J Kartomi 30/6/98
J Powell 30/6/98
C Probyn 30/6/97
P Spearritt 30/6/98
P Thomson 30/6/98
T Thredgold 30/6/98

Non-professorial members
Dr G Davies 30/6/97
Dr B Hatley 30/6/97
Mr B A Knox 30/6/97
Associate Professor P Nestor 30/6/97
Dr C Beu-Smit 30/6/97
Associate Professor GV Taylor 30/6/98
Dr C J Williams 30/6/98

Business and Economics
Professorial members
R Brown 30/6/98
G Griffin 30/6/97
M L King 30/6/98
B Parmenter 30/6/97
J Ratnatunga 30/6/97
P Tharenou 30/6/97
A Russell 30/6/98

Non-professorial members
Ms A Bardod 30/6/97
Ms M Brien 30/6/97
Ms V Clulow 30/6/97
Associate Professor M Evans 30/6/97
Associate Professor A Farley 30/6/97
Ms C Fletcher 30/6/97
Dr M Lindorff 30/6/98
Vacant 30/6/97

Computing and Information Technology

Professorial members
D R Arnott 30/6/98
J Crossley 30/6/97
D Schauder 30/6/98

准确到9/4/97
Non-professorial members
Ms R Gedge 30/6/97
Ms A Parr 30/6/98
Associate Professor P Swatman 30/6/97

Education
Professorial members
R F Gunstone 30/6/98
F A Rizvi 30/6/98

Non-professorial members
Associate Professor M Gill 30/6/98
Associate Professor T Seddon 30/6/97

Associate Professor P Swatman 30/6/97

Engineering
Professorial members
G Egan 30/6/97
P Grundy 30/6/97
Vacant 30/6/97
Vacant 30/6/97

Non-professorial members
Mr B T Harding 30/6/97
Associate Professor J Sheridan 30/6/97

Law
Professorial members
R Fox 30/6/97
I Waller 30/6/97

Non-professorial members
Associate Professor M Pittard 30/6/97
Vacant 30/6/97

Non-professorial members
Mr C Avram 30/6/98
Ms I Breuer 30/6/97
Dr D Cuthbert 30/6/97
Ms J Southcott 30/6/97
Dr K Stewart 30/6/98

Medicine
Professorial members
W Anderson 30/6/98
D Barkla 30/6/98
R Copple 30/6/98
R Doherty 30/6/98
C Gibbs 30/6/98
M T W Hearn 30/6/98
D M de Kretser 30/6/97
P Nagley 30/6/97
U Prosek 30/6/97
N Thomson 30/6/97
Vacant 30/6/98

Non-professorial members
Dr C Brown 30/6/98
Associate Professor R A Bywater 30/6/97
Associate Professor F Ng 30/6/97

Science
Professorial members
A Bond 30/6/97
R Cas 30/6/98
M Clayton 30/6/97
R H J Grimshaw 30/6/98
J D Hamill 30/6/98
W R Jackson 30/6/98
I Nicholls 30/6/97
J R Pilbrow 30/6/98

Non-professorial members
Associate Professor J D Cashion 30/6/97
Associate Professor M Hooper 30/6/98
Associate Professor A Lill 30/6/98
Dr J Redman 30/6/97

Victorian College of Pharmacy
Professorial member
P J Stewart 30/6/97

List of members


Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP. Appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics 6 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1986.


Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD Qld MASM. Appointed to a Personal Chair in Microbiology 1 July 1966. Retired 31 December 1989.

Paul Ivan Kornor MSc MD BS Syd. FRACP FAA. Appointed to a Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine 17 March 1975. Retired 31 December 1990.


Dennis Arthur Lubyver AM BSc Leeds PhD Lond. Appointed Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry 1969-91. Appointed Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine 1982-3. Appointed Deputy Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLB Lond. Hon LLD Ceyl (C'bo). Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed to the Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law 2 June 1972. Retired 31 January 1991 to take up appointment as a member of the International Court of Justice.


Accurate to 9/4/97


Roger Valentine Short BScVet. BSc. MS Win. PhD SC Cantab. FRVS FRS MRCS. Appointed to a Personal Chair of Reproductive Biology 1 May 1982. Retired 31 December 1995.


Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD Melb. FAHA. Appointed Professor of Visual Arts 1 June 1982. Retired 30 June 1996.


Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD Syd. FACS FACM. Appointed Professor of Computer Science 1 July 1968. Retired 31 December 1996.

Former officers

Visitors

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University
1984–1985 Rear-Admiral Sir Brian Murray KCMG AO.

Chancellors


Deputy chancellors

1961–1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin OBE KCOP Hon.LLD.
1968–1973 Francis Gordon Lennox DSc Hon. Hon.LLD FRACI FRI TFI.
1973–1974 Sir Brian William Hone OBE BA Adel. MA Oxon. FACE.

Vice-chancellors

1977–1987 Raymon Dennis Martin AO MSc Melb. PhD ScD Cantab. DSc A.N.U. Hon. LLD FRACI FRSc FAA.
1987–1996 Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd Syd. FASSA.

Deputy vice-chancellors

Faculty of Computing and Information
David Syme Faculty of Business
1990-1993 Peter Charles Chandler BCom
1990-1992
Faculty of Engineering
1992-1996 Robert Joseph Perrett BSc, MA, MPhil, PhD, LaT.
DipEd

Pro vice-chancellors
1971-1975 John Melvin Swan PhD, Lond, BSc, DSc, Melb, FRAC, FASSA
1972-1976 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA, Melb, BLitt, Oxon, Hon.LLD
1976 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc, MA, Melb, DPhil, Oxon.
1976-1982 Bruce Oswald West BSc, Adel, PhD, Adel, and Cantab., FRAC, FASSA
1982-1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA, PhD, DipEd, Syd, FASSA
1988-1989 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO, BCE, ME, Melb, FTS, HonMEIC, FIEAust, FASCE, MAusT, IM
1990-1992 Thomas Kennedy BSc, PhD, Glas, GradDipEd, CChem, FRAC, FAIM, AIMM, MACE, (Gippsland campus)
1993-1995 John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons), LLB, MPhil, DPhil, Oxon, Dip.Ed(Tertiary), N.E., (Gippsland campus)
1992-1996 Leo Henry Thomas West BSc, PhD
1994-1997 Peter Charles Chandler BCom, Melb, MA(Mktg), Lanc, MAIEx.

Deans
Faculty of Arts
1961-1965 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA, Melb, BLitt, Oxon, Hon.LLD
1978-1986 John David Legge MA, Melb, DPhil, Oxon, FASSA
1987-1988 John Anthony Hay MA, Cantab, BA, PhD, W.Aus, FACE.
1989-1993 Robert John Perrett BSc, MA, Melb, PhD, LaT.
DipEd
David Syme Faculty of Business
1990-1993 Peter Charles Chandler BCom, Melb, MA, MAIEx.

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology
1990-1996 Clifford John Sellamry BE, N.Z, PhD, Sydney, MIEAust, FACS

Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management
(formerly Faculty of Economics and Politics)
1961-1967 Donald Cochrane CBE, BCom, Melb, PhD, Cantab, Hon.DEC, FASSA

Faculty of Education
1964-1971 Richard Selby Smith MA, Oxon, MAT, Harv, FACE
1971-1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA, Dip Ed, Adel, BED, Melb, FAPs, FACE, FASSA
1977-1981 Peter William Musgrave MA, CertEd, Cantab, PhD, Lond, FASSA
1982-1998 Peter James Fenham AM, MSc, Melb, PhD, Briss, and Cantab, FRACI, APs, AAPS
1989-1993 David Nicholson Aspin BA, DipEd, Durk, PhD, Nott, FRSA

Faculty of Engineering
1976-1988 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO, BCE, ME, Melb, FTS, HonMEIC, FIEAust, FASCE, MAusT, IM
1988-1994 Peter LePoer Darvall BCEE (Hons), Melb, MSc, Ohio State, SME, MA, PhD, Prin, DipEd, IEEE, FIEEE
1994-1995 William Henry Melbourne BE, Syd, PhD, DIC, Lond, FIEEE, AFRA, FRGS

Faculty of Law
1964-1968 Sir David Plummer Derham KBE, CMG, BA, LLM, Melb, Hon.LLD, Barrister-at-Law
1971 Enid Mona Campbell OBE, BEc, LLB, Tas, PhD, Duke, FASSA, Barrister and Solicitor, Tas. (From 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.)

Faculty of Medicine
1960-1976 Richard Roderick Andrew AO, MD, BS, Melb, HonMD, FRCP, FRCAP

Faculty of Professional Studies
1990-1993 Richard John Snedden BA, LLB, (Hons), Melb, BEd, MACE

Faculty of Science
1976-1984 John Melvin Swan PhD, Lond, DSc, Melb, FRACI, FASSA
1985-1990 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA, DPhil, Oxon, FRSE
1990-1994 Ian David Rae MSc, Melb, PhD, A.N.U, FRACI

Registrars
1965-1986, James Douglas Butchart BA, Lond, BSc, Melb, DPhil, Oxon, Hon.LLD.
1986-1993 Anthony Langley Pritchard BSc, DipEd, Melb, BEd, Qld.

Comptrollers
1980-1985, Leonard William Candy AASA

Librarians
1960-1971 Ernest Hayden Clark BA, Melb, FlAA
1972-1988 Thomas Brian Southwell BA, Syd, ALAA

Professors
Accounting
1973-1979, Murray Scott Henderson MEC, Adel, PhD, Calif, FASA

Accounting and Finance
1965-1975 William Bennett BCom, Melb
1976-1986, Robert Gruen BA, MRcSc, Melb, MAgrSc, N.E, MBA, PhD, Chir.

Administration
1970-1980, Allan Keith Collins BA, W.Aust, MEd, PhD, Cnell, DipEd, Melb, MAPs

Agricultural Economics
1964-1974, Fritz Henry George, AO BA, BCom, Melb, MA, Chic, MSc, Wiz.

Anatomy
1961-1976, Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE, MD, ChB, N.Z, DPhil, Oxon, FRAC, FRACMA
Anthropology and Sociology
1968–1984 Michael Godfrey Swift BSc(Econ.) PhD Lond.

Applied Mathematics

Astronomy

Biochemistry
1961–1983 Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc Melf. FRACP.
1965–1994 Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc Syd. FRS FAA.
1996 Stuart Robert Stone BSc PhD Syd. MA Cantab.

Botany
1990–1996 William Ronald Aylett Muniz BA DPhil Oxon. FRSE

Chemistry

Chemical Engineering
1964–1990 Owen Edward Potter MScApp MA Qld MSc Lond. PhD DSc Man. FChemE MAIChE FRACI FAATS.

Clayton 1 January 1982 to 31 December 1988. The Fred Schonell Chair of Education

Communication

Computer Science
1968–1996 Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD Syd. FACS FACM

Econometrics
1978–1986 David Evan Albert Giles BSc MCom PhD Cant.

Economics
1976–1979 Michael Glenthorne Porter BSc Adel. AM PhD Stan. FASSA

Personal Chair in Economics

Economic History

Education
1966–1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd Adel. BEd Melb. FAPS FACE FASSA
1972–1996 Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD Melf. FASSA.

The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education

The K S Cunningham Chair of Education

The Fred Schonell Chair of Education

Research Chair in Education (Studies of Exceptional Children)

Electrical Engineering
1970–1979 Karol Morsztyn MEE Lwow CTS Gliwice FIEAust SMIEEE
1962–1990 Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc Syd. PhD Cantab. FAA FIEEE FIREAust FIEAust FAIP HonFIEAust

Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering

Engineering

Engineering Dynamics

Engineering Materials
1993–1996 Brendan Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC Lond. ARSM

Materials Engineering
1988–1996 Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FIAust MIEAust

Personal Chair in Mechanical Engineering
1992–1993 Peter Dransfield BE N.S.W. PhD C.N.A.A. FIEAust ASTC

Structural Engineering
Noel William Murray BE Adel. PhD Manc. HonD1rng E.h.- Eisen FIEAust. MICE MInstStructE FTS
English
Oxon. Hon.LLD.
Fluid Mechanics
FIEAus. FRSQ
French
1962–1967 Roger Maurice Armand Lauper L-ès-L. Agrége de
L’Université ENS Paris
Agrége de l’Université Paris
Genetics
1968–1993 Bruce William Holloway AO BSc. Adel. PhD
Col.Tech. DSc Melb. FAA FTS
Geography
1963–1971 Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson MA Birm. BA PhD
Lond.
1972–1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith BA N.E. MA North-
western PhD A.N.U. FASSA
Geography and Environmental Science
PhD A.N.U.
1989–1995 Gordon Leslie Clark PhD McM. BSc MA
Geology
1972–1984 Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD Syd.
Geriatric Medicine
FRACP
German
History
Hon.LitFASSA
1964–1981 Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA Melb. MA
Oxon. FASSA FAHA
FASSA
Personal Chair in History
1993–1996 David Porter Chandler AB Harv. AM Yale PhD
Mich. FAHA
Indonesian and Malay
1964–1986 Cyril Skinner BA PhD DipOAS Lond. FRAS
Information Systems
PhD Birm.
Japanese
Orient. Inst. Prague FAHA
Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of
Industrial Chemistry
1987–1994 Asbjorn Baklien Candlelab Oslo FRACI FTS
The Sir John Barry Chair of Law
Oxon. Adv. Israel
The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law
1964–1968 Sir David Phumley Derham KDE CMG BA LLM
Melb. Hon.LLD Barrister-at-Law
1971–1985 David Ernest Allan MA Cantab. of The Middle
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)
The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)
S.M.U. Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)
The Sir John Latham Chair of Law
1965–1970 David Cooper Jackson MA BCL Oxon. of the
Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law
Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
The Sir Hayden Starks Chair of Law
1969–1971 David Ernest Allan MA Cantab. of The Middle
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)
1972–1991 Christopher Gregory Wearamancy BA LLD
Lond. Hon.LLD. C’nell. (C’be) Advocate of the Supreme
Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the
Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)
Personal Chair in Law
1991–1995 Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) FASSA
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Librarianship
1975–1988 Jean Primrose Whyte BA Adel. AM Chic. FLAA
Librarianship, Archives and Records
FLAA
Linguistics
1965–1987 Ulf Gordan Emil Hammastrom, FIDr. Upsala
Marketing
1971–1973 Irwin Gross BA BEE N.Y. MSEE S.Calif PhD
Case Western
Materials Science
Melb. FTS FIM Aus.
Mathematical Statistics
Mechanism
Melb. HonDEng FTS FIM Aus. FIMechE MASM.
Medicine
1962–1972 Bryan Hudson AO PhD MD BS Melb. FRCP
FRACP
1970–1982 Harry William Garlick AO MD BS Melb. FRCP
FRACP
1972–1986 Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS Syd. FRACP
FRACP FRCPA
Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine
1975–1980 Paul Ivan Kermor MSc MD BS Syd. FRACP FAA
Meteorology
1978–1986 Charles Henry Brain Priestley AO MA ScD
Cantab. HonDSc FR5 FAA FinstP
Microbiology
1963–1968 Barrie Patrick Marmion MD BS DSc Lond.
FCPath MCRA
Oxon. FRCPA FAAAM FASM
Personal Chair in Microbiology
1986–1989 Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD Qld MASM
Music
Clinical Nursing
Nursing
Colorado
Obstetrics and Gynaecology
1966-1970 John Melvin Swan PhD Lond. DSc Melb. FRACG.

Organic Chemistry
1966-1970 John Melvin Swan PhD Lond. DSc Melb. FRACG.

Paediatrics
1965-1992 Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS Melb. FRACGP.(Hon) FACGP.(Hon)

Pathology
1963-1984 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD Liv. FRCPath FRCPA FRACP.

Pharmacology
1975-1990 Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc Lond. CBIol FIBiol

Pharmacology (Pharmacy)

Honorary Chair in Pharmacology

Honorary Chair in Clinical Pharmaceutics and Therapeutics
1992-1995 Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP.

Philosophy
1961-1976 David Hector Monro MA N.Z. FASSA FAHA

Physics
1960-1974 Robert Street PhD DSc Lond. Finnst PAIP
1962-1986 Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP
1976-1981 Thomas Frederick Smith BSc PhD Shuff FAIP

Experimental Physics
1972-1992 William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD Melb. FAIP

Physiology
1962-1978 Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc Syd. FAA
1981-1995 Geoffrey Donald Thorburn AO BSc(Med) MD BS Syd. FRACP FAA

Honorary Chair in Physiology
1995-1996 Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD Adel.

Personal Chair in Physiology
1970-1995 Molly Elizabeth Holman MSc Melb. DPhil Ozon. DSc FAA

Director, Centre of Policy Studies
1979-1990 Michael Glenthorne Porter BSc Adel. AM PhD Stm. FASSA

Politics
1979-1990 David Alistair Kemp BA LLB Melb. PhD Yale

Psychological Medicine
1969-1982 Wallace Ironside MD ChB Aberg. DPM. Eng. FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP
1984-1990 Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS Syd. PhD

Psychology
1971-1978 Ronald William Cumming BE Syd. AM (Psychol.) Mch. ME Melb. CEng FHFS ME Aust AFRAeS MAPs ABPs

Pure Mathematics
1965-1966 Zvonimir Janko PhD DSc Zagreb
1965-1989 John Miller BSc Syd. MA Cantab. PhD N.E.

Personal Chair in Reproductive Biology
1982-1995 Roger Valentine Short BVSc Brst. MS Ws. PhD ScD Cantab. FRGS FRSE MRCVS

Russian
1968-1972 Zdenek Frantisek Olierius CSc PhD Prague

Slavic Languages
1973-1991 George Jiri Marvan PhD Charles

Social and Preventive Medicine
1968-1976 Basil Stuart Hetzel MB BS Adel. FRCP FRACP
1976-1985 Louis Johnson Opit BSc Warw. MB BS Adel. FRCS FRACS

Social Work

Spanish

Surgery
1963-1972 Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley MB ChM Edin. FRCS (Edin.) FRACS
1968-1975 James McKinnon Watts MB BS Melb. FRACS
1973-1984 Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS Melb. FRCS FRACS HonFRCS (Can.) FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS (Edin.) HonFRCS (L.)

Telecom Chair of Telecommunications and Information Engineering

Visual Arts
1982-1996 Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD Melb. FASSA

Zoology

Zoology and Comparative Physiology

Research Professor of Zoology

Vice-Chancellor’s Office

Vice-Chancellor
David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(U.K.) FAIM

Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Peter LePoer Darvall BSc(Hons) Melb. MS OhioState MSe MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIEAust. FTS

Deputy Vice-Chancellor
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc N.S.W. FAIP FACPSM FAICD

Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD Macq. (from 1 June 1997)

General Manager
Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FCPA

Campus Director – Berwick
John Anderson MCom(Hons) N.S.W.

Campus Director – Caulfield
John Stuart White BSc Melb. (from 21 April 1997)

Campus Director – Gippsland
Barry Thomas Dunstan DipAppChem ASMB TTTC Melb. TTC MSc FRACI FAIE FAAIM

Campus Director – Peninsula
Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgSc BEd Melb. PhD
Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office (Academic and Planning)

Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)
Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD Masq. (from 1 June 1997)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office (International and Public Affairs)

Deputy vice-chancellor (international and public affairs)
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc N.S.W. FAIP FACPSM FAICD

Arts Precinct

Monash University Gallery
Director
Jenepher Emilie Duncan MA Lond. BA

Performing and Creative Arts
Director
Philip A’Vard AM

Halls of Residence

Director
Vladimir Anton Prpich AIMM

University Marketing and Development

Executive director
Jennifer Ann Chandler BBus Vic.I.C. SIA(aff.)

Administration
Manager
Vacant

Development
Manager
Vacant

Internal Communications
Manager
Vacant

International Alumni and Development
Manager
Jennifer Mary Beck BA Melb. CES Paris TC Lond.I.E.
Marketing Services and Public Relations  
Manager  
Vacant  

Monash Alumni Association  
Executive officer  
Vacant  

Office for Prospective Students  
Manager  
Caroline Knowles BBus R.M.I.T.  

Publishing and Design  
Manager  
Stuart Lee Wagstaffe DipArt R.M.I.T.  

Monash International Pty Ltd  
Manager  
Anthony James Pollock BA(Hons)  

Research Training and Support Branch  
Manager  
Pamela Rae Herman BA DipEd MEd Melb. DipLegSt  

General Manager's Office  
General manager  
Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FCPA  
Deputy general manager  
John Stuart White BSc Melb.  

Facilities and Services Division  
Director  
John Ralph Trembath BBuild Melb. MAIB  
Facilities manager, Gippsland  
Stephen Davey DipCivilEng Gippsland I.A.E.  

Animal Services  
Manager  
Susan Margaret Maastricht BVSc Melb. MACVS  

Business and Client Services  
Manager  
Roger William Newham AsstDipAppChem R.M.I.T. ARMIT MRACI  

Educational Services  
Manager  
Ian Thomas BSc BEd Melb. MEd  
Facilities and Conference Office  
Manager  
Caroline Mary Piesse  

Office of Continuing Education  
Manager  
Michael John O'Brien BSc DipEd Melb. BEd  

Teaching Services Caulfield  
Manager – Media Services  

Teaching Services Clayton  
Manager – Media Services  
Graeme Askew TVTechCert R.M.I.T.  

Estates Management  
Manager  
Wayne Norris Brundell  

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment  
Manager  
Cheryllyn June Tillman BSc N.S.W. MAppSc Ballarat U.C. PhD N'cle (U.K)  

Works and Services  
Works and Services manager  
Noel Woorton  
Major building projects coordinator  
Alexander Bruce Davis  

Accurate to 9/6/97  

Lists of members • 15
Financial Services Division

Director
John Edward Matthews FCPA

Accounting Services Branch
Manager
Robert Frederick Carey FCPA

Treasury manager
Geoffrey Alan Stewart Murray BEc

Senior financial accountant
David Graeme McWaters BBus R.M.I.T CPA

Budget and Statistical Services
Manager
John Graham Levine BA(Hons) N.Wales MBA ASA

Deputy manager
Deborah Ann Lampard BSc(Hons)

Information Systems Centre
Manager
Sandra Kerr BCom Melb GradDipDP Chisholm I.T. AASA CPA MACS

Gippsland campus administration
Gippsland campus administration manager
Michael Edward Hall BComm Melb.

Community relations manager
Murray Norman Homes BA

Personnel Services Division

Director
Peter Stuart Marshall BEc CMAHRI

Employee Relations and Operations Branch
Manager
Michael John Owens BA Chisholm I.T. GradDipBus Deakin

Equal Opportunity Unit
Manager
Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd Melb. PhD LaT.

Workforce Planning Branch
Manager
Sue Maree Wales BCom Deakin AHRI ASA

Performance Development and Training Branch
Manager (Acting)
Lionel Hastings Parrot BA Melb.

Solicitor's Office
University solicitor

Deputy university solicitor
Amanda Graeme Lazar LLB Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

Manager, Solicitor's office
Barry Clyde Eddy

Student Services Division

Director
Robert Burnet BA MBA Melb.

Student Admissions and Records
Manager
Clive Vernon BA Gippsland I.A.E. BEc DipEdPsych

Community Services
Manager and coordinator – Clayton
Robin Kenneth John Coventry MSc S.Illinois MAPsS ACA

Examinations and Certification Branch
Manager
Nicholas Thorburn BA Qld DipEd

Language and Learning Services Unit
Head
Rosemary Cleehan BA Melb. DipEd MA

Student Relations and Enquiries Branch
Manager (Clayton)
Toni Wallace

Sports and Recreation Association
Director
Meldrum John Campbell BSc BA GradDipCompSt Melb.

The Union
Director
Joseph James Curtis GradDipHosp&Tour

University Bookshop
Manager
James Francis McGrath BA DipEd Melb.

University professors

The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law
Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) Melb. BCL Oxon. FASSA
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 June 1965.
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1969 to 31 December 1970.

The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law
Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB Tas. PhD Duke FASSA
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) Appointed 1 August 1967.
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.

Pure Mathematics

Economics
Richard Hal Snape BCom Melb. PhD Lond. FASSA.
Appointed 10 August 1971.
Civil Engineering
Eric Marwick Laurensen BE PhD N.S.W. FIEAust.

Organic Chemistry
Vincent Roy Jackson BSc. Mas. PhD DSc Lond. FRAS.

Fluid Mechanics
FRAS. FRGS. Appointed (1 July 1994 – 28 February 1995) dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

Politics
Hugh Vincent Emy BSc (Econ.) PhD Lond. Appointed 10 December 1975.

Economics

Administration
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE Melb. MSIE PhD Purdue.
Appointed 1 November 1976.

Philosophy
Peter Albert David Singer MA Melb. BPhil Oxon. FAHA.
Appointed 1 January 1977.

Biopharmaceutics
Barry Leonard Reed BPharm Vic.I.C. PhD Kansas Phc FIPS.
CEIol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPSPharm FAPIM MSHP.
MACF. Appointed 1 January 1978.

Anatomy
David Morritz de Ketret MB BS Melb. MD FRACP.
Appointed 1 April 1978.

Accounting and Finance
Clive Graham Perison MSc Adel. AASA. Appointed 1 November 1978.

History
Graeme John Davison BA DipEd Melb. BA Oxon. PhD.

English
Clive Trevor Probyn MA Virginia BA PhD Nott. FAHA.
Appointed 28 April 1982.

Psychological Medicine
Graeme Crawford Smith MD BS DPM Melb. FRANZCP.
Appointed 8 August 1983.

Pathology and Immunology
James Watson Goding BMedsce PhD Melb. MB BS.

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

Personal Chair in Economics
Yew Kwang Hg BCom Nanyang PhD Syd. FASSA. Appointed 9 December 1985.

Biochemistry
Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD Adel. MA Oxon.
FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1986.

Social and Preventive Medicine
FRACP. Appointed 3 April 1986.

Surgery

Econometrics

French

Computer Science
Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD Tor. MSc Appointed 1 January 1987.

Medicine
Mark Lawrence Wahlgqvist BMedSci MD BS Adel. MD.
Upsals. FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1987.

Earth Sciences
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc Qld BSc James Cook PhD A.N.U.
Appointed 1 April 1987.

Forensic Medicine
MRCPath FRCPA. Appointed 4 May 1987.

Dean of the Faculty of Law and the Sir John Barry Chair of Law
Charles Robert Williams BCL Oxon. BJuris LLB(Hons).
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed the Sir John
Barry Professor of Law 10 August 1987. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Law 31 October 1988.

The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law
Francis Anthony Trindade MA Oxon. LLE Karachi of Gray's
Inn, Barrister-at-Law Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.).

Personal Chair in Linguistics
Michael George Clyne AM MA Melb. PhD FASSA FAHA.
Appointed 8 August 1988.

Social Work

Personal Chair in Medicine
Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB Mosul MD MRCP MRCS.
FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 12 December 1988.

Personal Chair in Psychology
Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEcSc Syd. AM PhD Mich.

Philosophy
Dean of the Faculty of Arts, appointed part-time
(1 January 1992) to Deputy Vice-Chancellorship,
appointed (8 April 1993) Deputy Vice-Chancellor
(Academic Projects).

Research Chair in Diabetes
Paul Zimmel AM MB BS Adel. PhD FRACP. Appointed 16

Accounting and Finance
Robert Hunter Chennall MSc S'Ives. PhD Macq. BEc.

Management
Bernard Anthony Barry DipSS MSc, Wales PhD Lough.
AFPBw5 CIPM. Appointed 1 February 1989.

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine
Robert Porter BMedSc DSc Adel. MA Chb DM Oxon. FAA.
FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1989. Appointed part-time
(1 January 1992) to Deputy Vice-Chancellorship,
appointed full-time (1 January – 28 June 1993) to Deputy
Vice-Chancellor (Research).

Applied Mathematics
Appointed 17 April 1989.

Personal Chair in History
Francis William Kent BA DipEd. Melb. PhD Lond. FAHA.
FASSA. Appointed 30 October 1989.

Music
Margaret Joy Kartomi AM MKJ BA BMus. DrPhil.

Developmental Psychiatry
Bruce John Tonge MD Melb. MB BS DPM Lond. MRCPsych.
FRANZCP CertChildPsych RANZCP. Appointed 9
October 1989.

German Studies
Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD. Appointed 1
January 1990.
Obstetrics and Gynaecology
David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG. Appointed 1 January 1990.
Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law
Anthony James Duggan BA LLB(Hons) MMath. LLM Tor. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 July 1990.
Personal Chair in Biochemistry
Developmental Biology
Psychogeriatrics
Philosophy
Finance
Dean of the Victorian College of Pharmacy
Personal Chair in Economics
Peter Bishop Dixon PhD Hons. BSc FASSA. Appointed 1 March 1991.
Personal Chair in Law
Personal Chair in German
Personal Chair in Physiology
Personal Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology/ Paediatrics
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD Syd. Appointed 1 July 1991.
Personal Chair in Econometrics
Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Company Law
Pharmaceutics
Personal Chair in Medicine
Pharmacology
Chemical Engineering
Hospital and Community Psychiatry
Applied Mathematics
Banking
Forensic Psychiatry
Radiation Oncology
Alan Rodger BSc MB ChB Edin. FRCS DMRT FRCR. Appointed 3 August 1992.
Respiratory Medicine
Education
Associate dean (research & development)
Engineering
Rural Health
Pulp and Paper Technology
Personal Chair in Geography
English
Anaesthesia
Politics
Medicine (Alfred Hospital)
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS Adel. FRACP. Appointed 1 February 1993.
Mechanical Engineering
Rhys Jones BSc PhD Adel. Appointed 26 April 1993.
General Practice
John Edward Murtagh AM BSc BEd Melb. MD BS DObst RCOG FRACGP. Appointed 28 June 1993.
Business Accounting
Janak Ratnatunga MBA PhD Brad. FCA FCMA CPA. Appointed 1 July 1993.
Communication Studies
Business Systems
Structural Engineering
Computing
Microbiology
Education
Dean of the Faculty of Education
Personal Chair in Philosophy
Chin Liew Ten BA Malaya MA Lond. FAHA. Appointed 11 April 1994

Dean of the Faculty of Arts
Marian Quarly BA Adel. PhD. Appointed 18 April 1994

Computing

Deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)

Japanese Studies
Ross Elliott Mower BA LewisandClark MA MALD PhD Tufs. Appointed 13 June 1994

Business
Alexander John Anderson MCom N.S.W. Appointed 1 August 1994

Personal Chair in Psychology
Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA Oxon. PhD Sheffield DSc PASSA FBPSP. Appointed 8 August 1994

Personal Chair in Earth Sciences
Raymond Alexander Fernando Cas BSc. Syd. PhD Macq. Appointed 8 August 1994

Personal Chair in Chemistry
Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc Adel. FRACI. Appointed 8 August 1994

Physical Geography and Environmental Science
Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc Wales MSc Durham PhD A.N.U. Appointed 3 October 1994

Industrial Design
John Kyle Redmond MA R.C.A. BA C.N.A.A. Appointed 17 October 1994

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering
Gregory Kenneth Egan BEc Eng. R.Melbourne T. MSc PhD Manc. Appointed 1 November 1994

Paediatrics
Richard Ralph Doherty MBBS Qld FRACP. Appointed 17 November 1994

Personal Chair in Physiology
Uwe Prosse BSc (Hons) Adel. PhD DSc. Appointed 12 December 1994

Director/Professor, National Key Centre in Industrial Relations

Chemistry
Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc Melf. Appointed 27 February 1995

Dean of the Faculty of Engineering
Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD Syd. FIEAust FChemE CPEng. Appointed 1 March 1995. Formerly appointed (1 January 1994) Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering

Palliative Care
Michael Anthony Abshy LRCPS MRCSP MBBS Lond. MRCP FRCP FRACP. Appointed 13 March 1995

Organisational Behaviour
Phyllis Tharenou BA MPsych PhD Qld. Appointed 31 March 1995

Psychology
Kim Tee Ng BA PhD Syd. Appointed 1 May 1995

History
Barbara Caine BA SYD. MPhil Sussex FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995

Science and Technology Education
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc Melf. BEd PhD. Appointed 1 July 1995

Chemistry
Colin Llewellyn Raston BSc PhD W.Aust. DSc Grff. Appointed 1 July 1995

Personal Chair in Sociology

Personal Chair in Politics
David John Goldsworthy BA Adel. BPhil DPhil Oxon. FRHistS. Appointed 1 July 1995

Personal Chair in Critical and Cultural Studies
Elizabeth Anne Groot BA PhD Syd. Appointed 1 July 1995

Personal Chair in English and Comparative Literature
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD Melf. FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995

Personal Chair in English
Harold Halford Russell Love BA Qld. PhD Cantab. FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995

Teacher Education
Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAGr Sc BEd Melf. PhD. Appointed 24 July 1995

Personal Chair in Pathology and Immunology
Ian Hock Toh MBBS Sing. PhD DSc FRACP. FRCPA. Appointed 7 August 1995

Pharmacology

Management
Jack Wood BCom Melf. MEd PhD Alfa. BEd. Appointed 16 August 1995

Sir John Latham Chair of Law
Hoong Phun Lee LLB (Hons) Sing. LLM Malaya PhD. Appointed 1 December 1995

Pure Mathematics
Klaus Ecker MSc PhD Heidelberg. Appointed 4 December 1995

Personal Chair in Physics
John Rynar Pillow MSc N.Z. DPhil Oxon. DSc FAIP. Appointed 11 December 1995

Personal Chair in Palaeontology

Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering
Joseph Mathew BSc (Eng) MSc PhD MIEAust MAAS MASME FIdiagE. Appointed 1 January 1996

Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Robyn Elizabeth O'Hehir PhD Lond. MBBS FRACP. Appointed 2 January 1996

Lists of members • 19
Educational Policy and Administration
Fazal Abbas Razvi BEd Canberra C.A.E MED Manch. PhD
Lond. Appointed 29 January 1996

Medicinal Chemistry
Laurence Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD Griff. MRACI.
Appointed 26 February 1996

Physiology
Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD Adel. Appointed 18
March 1996

Maternal-Fetal Medicine
Robert Frank Burrows MD W Ont. FRCSCan. Appointed 1
April 1996

Dean of the Faculty of Science
Ronald Wallace Davies DSc PhD Wales Appointed 1 April
1996.

Applied Economics
Brian Richard Parmerter BA Nort. MA Leic. Appointed 1
April 1996

Personal Chair in Law
Marcia Ann Neeve LLB(Hons) Med. FASSA Barrister and
Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 6 May 1996

Personal Chair in Materials Engineering
Barrington Charles Muddle BSc PhD N.S.W. MIM.
Appointed 1 June 1996

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc Lit. PhD Med. DipEd
Appointed 12 August 1996

Librarianship, Archives and Records
Donald Elkin Schauder BA Rhodes MA Sheff. Med PhD
Med. Appointed 16 August 1996

Neuroscience and director Van Cleft/Roet Centre
for Nervous Diseases
Elsdon Storey MB BS Med. DPhil Oxon. FRACP. Appointed
16 September 1996

Psychology
Graham John Coleman BA PhD Syd. Appointed 18
November 1996

Economics
Peter John Forsyth MSc Syd. DPhil Oxon. Appointed 13
January 1997

Transport Engineering
James Robert Jarvis BSc Leeds MSc Birm. PhD Appointed
13 January 1997

Marketing
Mark Gabbott BA Essex MSc Lond. PhD Stix. Appointed 3
February 1997

Geography and Environmental Science
Christopher Reid Cocklin BSocSc Waik. MA Guelph PhD
McM. Appointed 3 February 1997

Digital Systems
David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD Appointed 12 February
1997

Deputy vice-chancellor (international & public
affairs)
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc N.S.W. FAIP
FACPSM FAICD. Appointed 3 March 1997

Research Professors

National Centre for Australian Studies
Peter Spearritt BA Syd. PhD A.N.U. Appointed 1 May 1993

Institute of Reproduction and Development
Ismail Kola BSc S.A. BPharm Rhodes. PhD CapeT.
Appointed 1 January 1997

---

Honorary Professors and Adjunct Professors

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Henry George Burger AO MD BS Med. FRACP. Appointed
13 November 1978.

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Robert Charles Atkins MB BS Med. MSc Colorado FRACP.
Appointed 9 November 1987.

Honorary Chair in Medicine
John Watson Funder BA MB BS PhD Med. FRACP.
Appointed 9 November 1987.

Honorary Chair in Microbiology
Ian David Gunn MD BS Med. DipBact Lon. FRCPath
FRACP MASM FTS. Appointed 21 May 1990.

Honorary Chair in Education
Barry McGaw BSc DipEd EdD Qld Med PhD Illinois FACE
FAPS FASSA. Appointed 24 September 1990

Adjunct Professor in Graduate School of
Management
Johannes Ulitke Stoewelinder MB BS W.Aust. MD FRACP

Adjunct Professor in School of Marketing
Allan Max Sutherland BCom N.S.W. MA Syd. PhD Kent

Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS FRACOG FRCOG.

Honorary Chair in Microbiology

Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical
Engineering
Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem) PhD Med. FIEAust
FICHE. CPEng. Appointed 1 January 1993.

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Murray David Esler MB BS BMedSc Medh. PhD A.N.U.
FRACP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS MRCGP FRACP
FRCP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS Med. FRACP. Appointed 1
May 1993.

Honorary Chair in Earth Sciences
Bruce Edwards Hobbs BSc PhD Syd. Appointed 1 January
1994.

Qantas Adjunct Professor in International
Economics
Anne Osborne Krueger BA Oberlin Coll. MS PhD Wisc. Hon
PhD Georgetown Hon PhD Hacettepe FASSA. Appointed 2

Adjunct Professor in the Graduate School of
Government
Bruce Alexander Grant BA DipI Medh. Appointed 5
September 1994.

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Sangkot Marzuki MD UI. MSc Mahidol. PhD. Appointed 1
April 1995

Adjunct Professor in Department of Music
Maxwell Joseph Lorimer Cooke MMus Medh. FACE MIMT.
Appointed 1 January 1996
Anatomy
Adapted in Australian Centre for the Study of Jewish Civilisation
Bernard Rechter MSc BEd Melb. FACE. Appointed 1 January 1996

Adjunct Professor in Department of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering
Hugh Francis Durrant-Whyte BSc (Eng) Lond. MSc PhD Penn. Appointed 1 January 1996

Honorary Chair in Pathology

Honorary Chair in Neuroradiology
Victor Yu-Hai Yu MD BS H.K. MSc Oxon. DCh(Eng.) FRCPA. Appointed 1 April 1996

Adjoint Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering
John Frank Davidson MA PhD ScD Cantab. HonDSc Aston and Toulouse FRS FEng FChemE BMI MechE. Appointed 1 June 1996

Adjoint Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering

Honorary Chair in Psychological Medicine
David Leon Copolov MB BS Melb. PhD MPM DPM FRACP FRANZCP. Appointed 1 July 1996

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Nicholas Christophides MB BS Melb. FRACP. Appointed 1 July 1996

Honorary Chair in Surgery
Robert Charles Burton MD BS MedSci PhD Melb. BA N’sc(N.S.W.) FRACS FRACP. Appointed 1 January 1997

Adjoint Professor in Law
Christopher Canavan QC LLB(Hons) Melb. Appointed 1 January 1997

Adjoint Professor in Civil Engineering
Kenneth Wade Ogden BE(Hons) MEngSc Melb. DipCE Ballarat Sc. Mines PhD MITE FIEAust CPEng. Appointed 1 January 1997

Honorary Chair in Faculty of Business and Economics

Honorary Professorial Fellows

Genetics and Developmental Biology
Bruce William Holloway AO BSc. Adel. DSc Medl. PhD Cal Tech. FAA FTS (Genetics). Appointed 1 January 1994

National Key Centre for Health Program Evaluation

Microbiology
Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc Melb. PhD AMTC FASM. Appointed 1 January 1995

Anatomy
Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD BCh BOA Belfast. Appointed 1 January 1995

Chemical Engineering
Frank Lawson BSc. N.S.W. PhD ASTC FChemE FIEAust. Appointed 1 January 1996

Chemistry
Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc Syd. PhD Cantab. FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1997

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
William Ronald Aylett Mueye BA DPhil Oxon. FRSE. Appointed 1 January 1997

Politics
Harry Redner MA Melb. Appointed 1 January 1997

Other Professors

Faculty of Arts
Jeffrey Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsian Inst. PhD Col. (Asian Language and Studies)
John David Rickard BA Syd. PhD FAHA (National Centre for Australian Studies)
Jennifer Zimmer DipArt&Des R.M.I.T BA Melb. TSTC SATC FRMIT (Fine Art)

Faculty of Business and Economics
Dietrich Karl Fausten BA Wisc. PhD Utah. (Economics)
Jeffrey Ralph James Richardson BA(Econ) N.E. PhD Macq. (National Centre on Health Program Evaluation)
Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD Melb. CMath FIMA (Associate Dean (Special Projects))
William Edward Russell BA Melb. BSc PhD DipArchive Lond. (Business Management)
William Robert Schroder MA MSc Massey PhD Purdue (Syne Business School)
Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) Melb. DPhil Oxon. (Business Management)
Annik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD Brad. CEng MIMfgE MQA (Business Management)
Gregory Frederick Tucker BA LLM Barrister & Solicitor (Vic.) (Banking and Finance)

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology
David Reginald Arnott BSc(Hons) N’sc(N.S.W.) MACS (Information Systems)
Edward Huck Teo Lim BA Sing. DiplLib N.S.W. GradDipInfoSys Canberra C.A.E. FLA AALIA (University Librarian)

Faculty of Education
Leonard George Cairns MEd(Hons) PhD Syd. BComm(AppPsych)(Hons) N.S.W. MED Arizona FASA FATEA TC(NSW) (Head, Gippsland School of Education)

Faculty of Engineering
Joseph Mathews BSc Roch. PhD Texas FCIC MACLE MACS MCSCHE FauatIMM (Chemical Engineering)
Russell Gordon Mein BAgriE MEngSc Melb. PhD MInnr. FIEAust (Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology)
Geofigrey William Smith DipCE R.M.I.T BE MEngSc Melb. CPEng FIEAust AWSc (Head, School of Engineering, Caulfield)
William Young BE N.S.W. MSc PhD MIEAust MITE MCTT CPEng (Civil Engineering)

Faculty of Medicine
David Hammill Barkla MSc Melb. PhD (Anatomy)
Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd Birm. BSc Lond. MSc PhD Alta.

Faculty of Science
Stella Ann Crosley MA DPhil Oxon. (Psychology)
James Phillip Call BSc N.E. PhD Oxon. BSc (Earth Sciences)
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD Adel. FRACI (Chemistry)
Walter David Michael Hall MSc Well. DIC PhD Lond. (Earth Sciences)
David John Karoly PhD Rdg. BSc(Hons) (Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology)
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA Well. PhD Purdue MRACI (Chemistry)
Ian Angus Nicholls MSc Melb. PhD Cantab. (Earth Sciences)
Donald Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS, (Mathematics)

Vice-Chancellor's Office
John Norman Button BA LLB Melb. Hon DBus R.M.I.T.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (Gippsland)
Norman Andrew Creighton BED LaT. TSTC FRMIT (Study Centre and Community Arts Liaison)
Barry Thomas Dunstan Dip.AppChem (ASMB) TTTC Melb. TTCS MSc FRACI FAIE FAIMA (Campus director, Gippsland campus)

Distance Education Centre
John Arthur Harris MSc Dip Ed Melb. MRACI MAIE

Professional Development Centre
Terence Hore ME4 PhD Alfa. DLC Lough.

Accident Research Centre
Arthur Peter Vulcan BMechE BA Melb. MSEM PhD Wayne State
Faculty of Arts

Officers of the faculty

Dean
Marion Quarterly BA Adel. PhD

Associate dean (graduate studies) and director, Arts
Graduate School
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA Syd.

Associate dean (research)
Graeme John Davison BA Melb.and Oxon, DipEd Melb. PhD A.N.U. FASSA FAHA

Associate dean (undergraduate studies)
Naomi Rosh White BA Melb. MA PhD Syracuse

Convener committee for graduate studies
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA Syd.

Convener committee for undergraduate studies
Naomi Rosh White BA Melb. MA PhD Syracuse

Convener committee on research
Graeme John Davison BA Melb.and Oxon, DipEd Melb. PhD A.N.U. FASSA FAHA

Convener international committee
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col

Coordinator Caulfield campus
Dennis Woodward BA PhD Flin.

Head, School of Arts
1 Breuer BA DipEd Melb. ATCL Lond. MA LaT.

Faculty registrar
Carol Ann Jordon BA DipEd BSc LaT, GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. MEd

Research fellow
Gabrielle Baldwin BA(Hons) DipEd Melb. PhD Northwestern

Research assistant
Avril Jacqueline Kyle MA TPTC

Business manager
Ludwig Mohr BHA N.S.W. FCPA

Resources and statistics officer
Robert John Jamieson CPA

Executive assistant to dean
Joy Tuckett

Secretary to faculty registrar
Gwendolene Cynthia Jayawardhana

Deputy faculty registrar
Clare Marie Holland BA GradDipAdmin

Coordinator undergraduate studies
Helen Giannakis DipT(Primary) Victoria Coll.(Burwood) GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E.

Undergraduate course advisers (Clayton)
Miriam Dill BA(Hons)

Vacant

Undergraduate honours coordinator
Apyl Dexter BA

Coordinator graduate studies
Marianne Gemperle BEc

Coordinator international
Elizabeth Anne Nolan

Administrative officers

Caulfield
Helen Joyce Edwards BA LaT.

Clayton
Shanti Mary Dalpehtado BA Ceyl.
Lisa Helen Williams BA Qld
Christine Elizabeth Wood BSc Melb.

Peninsula
Kelly Tsagournos
Wendy Ratcliffe

Administrative officer information systems
Mark Ian Emerson

Administrative assistants
Henry Blackman
Kanti Therese Cumine
Elizabeth Anne Funtera
Patricia Prowling
Margaret Kelley
Julie Marriott
Jeevani Vasquez

Caulfield
Judy Ballantyne

Peninsula
Judy Keogh

Anthropology and Sociology

Professors
Gary Donald Bouma BA Calvin BD Prin. Theol. Sem. MA PhD N.C W.IL

Associate professors
Donald Bruce Miller BA Syd. PhD A.N.U.
Andrew John Milner BSc(Econ.) PhD Lond.
Naomi Rosh White BA Melb. MA PhD Syracuse

Reader

Senior lecturers
Christopher William Chamberlain MSc(Econ.) Lond. PhD
Barry Ellis BA MED PhD
William Henry Foddy MA CANT. PhD BR. COL. (Head)
Peter Campbell Hiller BA PhD
Neville Knight BSc MA DipEd Melb. BD Lond. PhD LaT.
Dawn Ryan MA Syd. PhD Hawaii
Michael Stevenson BA PhD Syd.
Moni Storz BA PhD
Bruce Wearne MSocSc Wair. PhD LaT. BA

Lecturers
Christine Atmore BSc Massey BA(Hons) PhD W.IL
Jan van Bommel BA Qu. MA Melb. PhD LaT.
Bernard Daly BPE MSc Dal. DipPhysEd Melb. DipEd LaT.
Penelope Graham MA PhD A.N.U. MPhil Oxon. GradDipLib R.M.I. T. BA DipEd
Brett Warren Hough BA(Hons)
Helen Johnson BA(Hons) PhD
Roy Philip Iarendini BA(Hons) PhD Flin.
Catherine Lewis DipMedRadiol. R.M.I. T. BA DipEd LaT.
Christine Lloyd BSc Lond. MA Kent BEd LaT.
Anthony Graham McMahon MSc DipEd Melb.
GradDipCompSc PhD LaT.
Ulla Svensson FilMag Gothenberg PhD Missouri
Robert Wolfgramma MA Caulfield I.T. PhD LaT.

Administrative officer
Hazel Hunter

Asian Languages and Studies

Professor
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col. (Head)

East Asian languages and studies

Senior lecturers
Adrian Buzo DipEd Syd. Teachers Coll. BA Syd. MA Dankook
Gloria Davies BA A.N.U. PhD Melb. (Head of section)

Lecturers
Young-a Cho MA PhD Korea
Lijian Hong PhD A.N.U.
Warren Sun BA Taiwan PhD A.N.U.
South East Asian languages and studies

Associate professor
Stuart Robson MA Syd. D.Lit Leiden

Senior lecturers
Barbara Louise Hatley BA A.N.U. MA Yale PhD Syd. (Head of section)

Basoki Koesasi BA

Lecturers
Kalaya Chamesmit BEd Chulalongkorn
Yacinta Kurniasih MB Tga Med

Paul Thomas BEd Adel.

Ton-Khanh-Du BSc Tga. DipLegSt LaT.

Administrative officer
Colleen Claudius

Classics and Archaeology

Senior lecturers
Sam James Bastomsky BA. Rand (Head)

Colin Appleby Hope BA Litt. PhD Lund.

Arthur Scott McDewitt MA Canndh.

Alba Claudia Romano P-er-L. Nat.Litaral MA BrynMawr PhD

Lecturer
Elizabeth Anne Carvalho BA Cantab. MA N.Z. and Mich.

Modern Greek

Senior lecturer
Pavlos Andronikos BA. Birm. (Head of section)

Administrative officer
Elaine Kendall

English

Professors
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD Melb. FAHA

Harold Halford Russell Lowe BA Qld PhD Cantab. FAHA

Clive Trevor Frobyn MA Virginia BA PhD Nott. FAHA

Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA Syd.

Associate professors
Phillip James Ayres BA PhD Adel. FRHistS

Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd Qld MA. S.Carolina PhD

Rutgers

Brian McFarlane MA DipEd Melb. PhD E.Anglia

Pauline Anne Nestor BA Melb. MPhil DPhil Oxon. (Head)

Jennifer Strauss BA Melb. PhD

Reader
Michael Peter Ackland PhD A.N.U. BA

Senior lecturers
Gillian Barnett BA DipEd N.E. MA LaT.

Iris Breuer BA DipEd Melb. ATCL Lond. MA LaT.

Denise Cuthbert BA Qld PhD Syd.

Alan Frank Dihot BA BPhil DPhil Oxon.

Robin Christopher Gerster BA DipEd State Col.Vic. MA PhD


Rosemary Lucas BA(Hons) PhD


Helen Adele Thomson MA Kent BA PhD

Christopher George Worth MA Oxon. PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Eileen Lorraine Bullock BA MA DipTESOL MTESOL

DipEd

Clare Mary Colebrook BA Melb. BLitt A.N.U. PhD Edin.

Kevin Dennis Foster BA(Hons) Manc. MA Sack. PhD

Peter Lewis Groves BA Exu PhD Cantab.


GradDipChildLit Vic. Coll.(Aust.) PhD

Administrative officer
Aliki Alice Mahon

Geography and Environmental Science

Professors
Christopher Reid Cocklin BScSc Wark. MA Guelph PhD MCM.

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc Wals. MSc Durh. PhD A.N.U. (Head)

Joseph Michael Powell MA Litt. PhD D.Litt FASSA

Associate professors
Katherine Gibson BSc. Syd. MA PhD Clark

Christopher Anthony Maher MA Cant PhD Tor.

David Charles Mercer MA CertEd Cantab. PhD

Kevin Bernard O'Connor MCom DipEd Melb. PhD MCM.

James Andrew Peterson BA CertEd Tas. MSc McG. PhD DipEd

Nigel James Tapper MA PhD Cant.

Senior lecturers
Gale Dixon BSc Portland State MA PhD Oregon

David Llewellyn Dunkley BA. MSc. PhD A.N.U.

Lecturers
Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) LaT.

Geoff Goldrick BSc(Hons) Macq. BPharm Syd.

Stephen Mark Legg BSc DipEd MA

Peter Marden BA PhD

Assistant lecturer
Katherine Jane Brown BSc(Hons)

Resources manager
Harold Shane Revell BSc

Administrative secretary
Maureen Upston

Graduate School of Environmental Science

Director administrative
Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD Macq.

Director policy
Frank Fisher BA BE Melb. MEEnvSt Lund

Associate professor
Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD Macq.

Senior lecturers
Peter Cock BCom Melb. MA Ohio PhD

Frank Fisher BA BE Melb. MEEnvSt Lund

Lecturers
John Frank Grindrod BA PhD A.N.U.

Sharon Louise Pflueller BSc(Hons) Syd. PhD Adel.

GradDipEnvSc

Administrative officer
Vacant

German Studies and Slavic Studies

Professor
Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD FAHA (Head)
German Studies

Professors
Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD FAHA (Head of section)
David Gordon John Roberts BA Oxon. PhD FAHA

Associate professor
Walter Veit DrPhil Cologne

Senior lecturers
Sille Hesse BA Syd. PhD
Edwin Montgomery Wilkinson BA Davidson MA PhD Prin.

Lecturer
Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA Melb. PhD

Assistant lecturers
Heinz Kreutz BA
Christine Weller MA Munich

Administrative officer
Maryse Birneke

Slavic Studies

Senior lecturers
Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD (Head of section)
Slobodanka Milicent Vladiv-Glover MA PhD Melb.

Lecturer
Jonathan Ernst Murray Clarke MA Oxon. PhD Melb.

Assistant lecturers
Lila Zarnowski PhD Melb. DipPhilology Moscow

Administrative officer
Natalie Vynshey BA

History

Professors
Barbara Caine BA Syd. MPhil Sus. FAHA (Head)
Francis William Kent BA DipEd Melb. PhD Lond. FAHA
John David Rickard BA Syd. PhD FAHA

Reader
Ian William Mabbett MA DPhil Oxon.

Associate professors
Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA W.Aust. DPhil Oxon.
David Terence Gariocch BA Adel. DPhil Oxon.
Andrew Barry Markus BA Melb. PhD LaT.

Senior lecturers
Bain Munro Atwood BScSc. W.Aust. PhD. MPhil U.A. Med. MA
Michael Richard Godley AM PhD Brown
Eleanor Iris Margarete Hancox BA A.N.U. MA. Med PhD A.N.U.
Bruce Arthur Knox BA Qld BPhil Oxon. FRHistS
Lincoln Li MA H.K. PhD A.N.U.
Constant Ian Mews BA Auck. DPhil Oxon.
Antony Wood BA N.Z. MA Cant.

Lecturers
Jane Drakard BA(Hons) Kent MA PhD A.N.U.
Esthe Faye BA DipEd Melb. PhD LaT
Peter Francis Howard BA(Hons) PhD
Ian Bruce Mylchreest BA(Hons) Syd. MA PhD Crel
Mark Peel MA Fin. and Johns Hopkins PhD Melb.
Claudia Prestel MA PhD Munich

Administrative officer
Val Campbell BA

Japanese Studies

Professor
Ross Elliott Mowat BA Lewis and Clark MA MALD PhD
Tufts (Head)

Associate professor
Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA DipEd MEd PhD

Senior lecturers
Wendy Smith BA PhD
Robyn Louise Spence-Brown MA DipEd
Alison Tokita BA DipEd Melb. PhD

Lecturers
David Joshua Askew MA Kyoto
Hiroya Hashimoto BA Deshina MA Tiukuba
Satoshi Mynakazi BA Waseda
Mariko Murski BA J.C.U. MA
Kyoko Ogawa BA Tokyo Women's MA Temple
Mariko Okabe MA J.C.U.
Yoko Pinkerton BA Aoyama MA
Takako Tomoda BA Sejo Med Arizona
Juan Vano BA J.C.U. MA
Kumiko Yoshimatsu BA Notre Dame (Kyoto) MA

Assistant lecturers
Akihiko Atachi BPharm Hokuriku
Sanee Enomoto BA Tsuda MA
Yuka Nakayama BA Chuo MA
Gary Peters BA Swinburne U.T.
Hiroyo Bowe BA LaT. MA
Hiroshi Taji BA Waseda MA
Noriko Yoshiida BA Waseda MA GradDipArts

Administrative officer
Sandra Bolton

Linguistics

Professor
Michael George Clyne AM st. Ehrenkr. Wiss. K. MA Melb. PhD FASSA FAHA

Reader
Keith Allan BA Leeds MLit PhD Edin. (Joint head)

Senior lecturers
Heather Joan Bowe BEd Adel. Coll. Arts MA PhD S.Cal. (Joint head)
Mark Newbrook MA Oxon. MA PhD Rdg
Peter Paul MA Adel. DEA Grenoble PhD

Lecturers
Edina Eviskevits BA DipEd PhD Syd. (part-time)
Heather D Lotherington BA New Br. MA Lanc. PhD Tor.
CTESL, Carl.
Joanne Elizabeth Winter BA PhD

Research fellows
Susanne Dpke MA Berlin PhD
Laura Tollfree BA (Hons) Lond. PhD Cantah

Administrative officer
Lena Gottschalk

Music

Professor
Margaret Joy Carton AM BA BMus(Hons) Adel. DrPhil Humboldt FAHA (Head)

Adjunct professor
Max Cooke MA(Hons) DipMus(Perf)(Hons) Med. FACE

Senior lecturers
Andre Francisco de Quadros BA Bombay MEd
GradDipHum LaT. GradDipMEd Melb. GradDipMus Vic.Col.Lars DiplOrffSchulwerk Salzburg
Craig De Wilde BA Whitter.Coll. MFA Calif.(Irvine) PhD Calif.(SantaBarbara)
Reis Wenger Flora BA Manchester Coll. MA PhD Calif.
Carole Janet Williams BMus PhD Adel.

Lecturers
Steve Adam MA LaT.
Jean McQuarrie BMus Melb. DipEd
Thomas Reiner BA LaT. MMus PhD Melb.
Part • Politics

Senior Graham Oppy BSc BA(Hons)

Lecturers
Elizabeth Brian Costar BA
Hugh Vincent Emy BSc(Econ) PhD Lond. FRHistS
David John Goldworthy BA Adel. BPhil DPhil Oxon. FRHistS(Head)

Associate professor
Brian Costar BA PhD Qld

Senior lecturers
Susan Blackburn BA Adel. PhD DipEd

Robyn Eckersley LLB WAust. MPhil Cantab. PhD Tas.
Hyam Gold BSc. Syd. MA PhD Qu.

Colin Lewis Rubenstein MA Melb. PhD Col.
Roger Spegele BA N.Y. MA PhD Chic.
Dennis Woodward BA PhD Flin.

Lecturers
Andrew Christopher Butfoy BA Susu. MA Lond. PhD A.N.U.
Nicholas Michael Economo MA Melb.
Peter Lemtini BA Rhodes PhD Glas.
Paul Warren James BA PhD Melb.
Michael Janover BA PhD.
Andrew John Perry BA Orons.
Gillian Barbara Robinson PhD Lat BA
David Wright-Neville MEc

Administrative officer
Lesley Whitelaw

Romance Languages

Professor
Brian Nelson MA Cantab. DPhil Oxon. (Head)

French

Professor
Brian Nelson MA Cantab. DPhil Oxon. (Head of section)

Associate professor
Wallace Kirosp BA Syd. DU Paris FAHA

Senior lecturers
Jacques Birnberg MagFil Warsaw DU Aix-MarseilleI
Jack Lester Burston MA Occidental PhD Cnell

Lecturers
Philip Anderson BA DipEd Melb. MA LDE Aix-MarseilleI
Amanda MacDonald BA Qld DEA Paris
Sally Staddon MA PGCE Lond.

Assistant lecturer
Vacant

Italian

Lecturer
Raffaele Lampugnani MA Fln. (Head of section)

Assistant lecturers
Annamaria Pagliaro MA Melb.
Stephan Riedel MA Melb
Vacant

Spanish

Lecturers
Maria Cordella MA(TESOL) A.N.U.
Jorge Alicides Paredes BA Guelph MA Qu. (Head of section)

Assistant lecturer
Monita Mascetti-Meuter MA Qu.

Administrative officer
Mary-Rose Auguste

Social Work and Human Services

Human services

Senior lecturers
George M Clarke BA DipSocSt DipCrim Melb.
Jan G Murray BA DipSocWk Syd. MSW Michigan
Douglas Truter BA BSoc MSocSc Cape T. MA Warw.

Lecturers
Maurie Hasen BSc Lat. BSocWk Melb.
Leah Zaks BSc MCouns LaT. MAPS (Head of section)

Social work
Professor
Associate professors
Christopher Rex Goddard BA Exe. DipAppSocSt Stn MSW PhD
Robert Michael Carew BSoCwk SW/Natal MA Nde(U.K.)
Max Liddell BA Melb MSW Ott. (Head)
Desna Strong BA BEd BSoCwk Melb. MA LaT.
Christopher Trotter BA DipSocSt Melb. MSW PhD LaT.
Lecturers
Lesley Hewitt MSW LaT. BSc BSoCwk Melb.
Heather Fraser BSW S.Aust. MPolAdmin Fin.
Rosemary Jean Martyn BSoCwk Syd. MSW LaT.
John Murphy BSoCwk PhD
Assistant lecturer
Vivienne Reed BCom DipSocSt Melb.
Administrative officer
Carljn Payne

Visual Arts
Associate professor
Conrad Charles Hamann BA PhD
Senior lecturers
David Leigh Astbury MA Melb.
Andrew John Gregory BA PhD Melb. (Head)
David Maxwell Hanan MA Melb. DipFilmStud Lond.
Lecturers
Anne Marsh DipFineArt Adel. CollArtsEd. MA
Leonie Naughton MA LaT.
Annette Van den Bosch BA PhD Syd.
Constantine Verevis BCommSt (Hons) Murd. BA Curtin PhD LaT.
Deane Martin Williams MA LaT.
Assistant lecturer
Wendy Haslem BA (Hons) LaT
Administrative officer
Lendriani Nila Thursfield BBus Chisholm I.T.
Librarian
Library assistant
Heather May MA GradDipArts

Special purpose centres
Australian Centre for Jewish Civilisation
Director and professor
Bernard Rechter MSc BEd FACE
Lecturer in charge
Rachel Leah Birati BA(Hons) MEd DipHum
Centre for American Studies
Director
Ian Bruce Mylchreest BA(Hons) Syd. MA PhD Cswll.
Deputy director
Antony Wood BA N.Z. MA Cant.

Centre for Bibliographical and Textual Studies
Director
Bryan Edward Coleborne MA DipEd N.E. PhD N.U.I.

Centre for Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies
Director and senior lecturer
Christopher George Worth MA Oxon. PhD Lond.
Professors
Elizabeth Anne Grooz BA PhD Syd.
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD Melb. FAHA
Associate professor
Andrew John Milner BSc(Econ) PhD Lond.
Senior lecturers
Alexander Garcia Duttmann MA DrPhil Frankfurt
Joanne Finkelstein BA LaT. PhD Ill. MEd
Lecturer
Claire Mary Colebrook BA Melb. BLitt A.N.U. PhD Edin.
Administrative officer
Gail Ward BA

Centre for Drama and Theatre Studies
Director and associate professor
Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA Cantab. BA DipEd PhD
Senior lecturer
Susan Tweg BA Birm. MA
Lecturers
Rachel Susan Fensham MA Grad DipMovement & Dance Melb.
Peter Clinton Snow BSc Auck. MA Oxon. Assoc Dip(Speech and Drama) Trinity College (England)
Administrative officer
Mari Eleanor BA

Centre of East Asian Studies
Director and professor
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.

Centre for European Studies
Director and professor
Brian Nelson MA Cantab. D Phil Oxon.
Lecturers
Steven John Wright BA(Hons) Melb. PhD
Administrative officer
Gail Ward BA

Centre for Human Bioethics
Director and associate professor
Helga Kuhe BA PhD
Deputy director
Justin Oakley BA Swinburne I.T. PhD LaT.
Professor
Peter Albert David Singer MA Melb. BPhil Oxon. FAHA FASSA
Lecturer
David McCarthy BA Oxon. PhD Calif.
Resources development officer
John Rodney McKenzie BA LaT. PhD Melb. DipEd
Logan fellow
Julia Savulescu MB MS MBioeth PhD
Administrative officer
Heather Mahamooth
Centre of Malaysian Studies  
Director  
Vacant  

Centre for Migrant and Intercultural Studies  
Director  
Georgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD LaT.  

Centre for Population and Urban Research  
Director  

Centre for Studies in Religion and Theology  
Director  
Constant Jan Mews BA Auck. DPhil Oxon.  
Deputy director and professor  
Gary Donald Bouma BA Calvin BD Prin. Theol. Sem. MA PhD Guelph  

Centre of South Asian Studies  
Director and associate professor  
Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA W.Aust. DPhil Oxon.  

Centre of Southeast Asian Studies  
Director  
Jane Drakard BA(Hons) Kent MA PhD A.N.U.  

Centre for Womens Studies  
Director and senior lecturer  
Rose Lucas BA(Hons) PhD  
Lecturers  
Maryanne Elizabeth Dever MA(Hons) PhD Syd.  
Helen Johnson BA(Hons)  
Administrative officer/secretary  
Fiona Louise Carroll  

Development Studies Centre  
Director  
Susan Blackburn BA DipEd PhD Adel.  

Institute for Critical and Cultural Studies  
Director and professor  
Elizabeth Anne Groz BA PhD Syd.  
Deputy director and professor  
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD Melb.  
Administrative officer  
Gail Ward BA  

Centre for Police and Justice Studies  
Director and associate professor  
Brian Costar BA PhD Qld  
Senior lecturers  
Barry Eilen BA(Hons) MEcS PhD  
Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD Calif.(S.F.)  
Lecturer  
David Baker BA(Hons) Melb. DipEd LaT. MA  
Scott Andrew Beattie LLM Qld U.T.  
Colleen Lewis BCom(Hons) Griff.  
Administrative officer  
Neil O'Halloran  

Japanese Studies Centre  
Director  
Alison Tokita BA DipEd Melb. PhD  

Koorie Research Centre  
Assistant lecturer  
Marlene Derlet  
Research fellow  
Greg Gardiner  
Administrative officer  
Kut Yee Leow  

Language and Learning Unit  
Director and associate professor  
Gordon Bruce Vernon Taylor BA Syd. MLitt Edin.  
Lecturer  
Timothy Moore BA DipEd Melb. DipTESOL Deakin MA  
Assistant lecturer  
Stephen Price BA Leids MA Deakin DipTEFL Lond.  

Language and Society Centre  
Director and professor  
Michael Clyne AM MA Melb. PhD FASSA FAHA  

Language Centre  
Director and associate professor  
Uschi Felix BA(Hons) PhD Flin.  
Administrative officer  
Judith Bothroyd MA  

National Centre for Australian Studies  
Director and professor  
Peter Spearritt BA Syd. PhD A.N.U.  
Deputy director  
John Frederick Arnold BA GradDiplLib R.M.I.T. MA  
Professor  
John David Rickard BA Syd. PhD  
Senior lecturer  
Jenny Hocking PhD Syd. BSc BEc  
Lecturers  
Gwenda Davey BA(Hons) DipEd Melb. MEc PhD  
William David Dunstan BA (Hons) Lond. PhD Melb.  
GradDiplEdPhD R.M.I.T. TSTC  
Jeff Jarvis MEc  
Research fellows  
Chris Baker BA(Hons) DipEd  
John Alexander Young ARMIT  
Administrative officer  
Janet Louise Field  

School of Humanities and Social Sciences (Gippsland campus)  

Officers of the school  
Head of school  
Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud Melb.  
Deputy head  
Daryl Evelyn Nation BA DipEd MEd  
Administrative officer (Social welfare/open learning)  
Barbara Ann Abraham
Administrative officer (Arts)
Deborah Leanne Clark
Secretary
Lyn Clifton
Administrative officer (International matters)
Kylie Halsall
Executive officer (Budgets and resources)
Michele Anne Fielding
Receptionist/typists
Carmelina Smeriglio
Kris McKeown
Technical support officer
Steve Burgiel

Centre for Gippsland Studies
Director
Meredith Anne Fletcher BA DipEd Melb. MA Sask.

English
Senior lecturer
Patrick Vincent Morgan BA Melb.

History-Politics
Lecturers
Stuart Levy BA(Hons) LaT.
David John Schmitt BAppSc. R.M.I.T. BA Gippsland I.A.E. Grad Dip Ed MA (Head of section)
Keith Philip Wilson MA Cant. Dip Ed Massey Dip T
Chirstchurch Teach. Coll. PhD LaT.

Indonesian
Lecturers
Nani Thomas Dip Ed Melb. BA
Paul Thomas BEd Adel. (Head of section)

Journalism
Senior lecturer
Soon Beng Yeap BA(Hons) Malaysia MA PhD Hawaii
Lecturers
John Tebutt BA(Comm)(Hons) Technol.Syd. (Head of section)
Veronika Petroff BA(Soc/VisArt) Flin. BA(Journ) S.Aust.

Koorie Studies
Marlene Mary Drysdale BA(AborigSt) S.Aust.C.A.E. BA Tas. (Head of section)
Lecturers
Margaret Egudo BA(Hons) Makerere Dip Ed Gippsland I.A.E.MBA C.Qld PostGradDip
Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) LaT.
Delsey Ybel Joyeurt Tamiano AsocDipKoorieSt Gippsland I.A.E.

Student support officers
Lynne Holten LLB Bljuris N.S.W.
William Pepper

Mass Communications and Writing
Associate professor
Cathy Greenfield BA(Hons) MPhil Griff. PhD Adel. (Head of section)
Senior lecturers
Oonah Mary Griffiths BA(Hons) Wales MA
Robert Neil Hanley BA(Hons) Ncde (N.S.W.)
Lecturers
Michael Griffiths BA(Hons) Wales MA
Ros Proser
Marian Quigley BA Chisholm I.T. HDipSecT State Coll Vic. (Melbourne) PhD
Leanne White BA FooteApp. T. DipEd BEd LaT. MA Victoria U.T.

Social Research
Lecturer
Pamela Elaine Reynolds MA Melb.

Social Welfare and Human Services
Senior lecturer
Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud Melb.
Lecturers
Suzanne Arnall BScWk Melb. BA Chisholm I.T.Karen Crinall DipArt&Des Chisholm I.T. Grad Dip Ed Gippsland I.A.E. MEd Deakin (Head of section)
Debra Manning BBehavSc LaT. MSW
Kathleen Williams BCom N.S. W. BEd Dip Ed N.E. BScWk Melb. MSW Qld
Will Crinall Grad Dip
Human Services
Kym Maree Arthur BA R.M.I.T.

Sociology
Associate professor
Daryl Evelyn Nation BA DipEd MEd
Senior lecturers
Parimal Kumar Roy MA Ranchi and W.Aust. PhD Ranchi
Lecturers
Peter Harry Ballis BA(Hons) Well. PhD LaT. (Head of section)
Marion Rose Collis MSc Lond. PhD Surr.
Lyle Patrick Munro BA Qld BLitt MA A.N. U.
April Marianne Robinson BA Grad DipEd(WomensSt) Victoria Coll.Aust.
Steven Russell BTheol(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD

College of Art and Design

■ Officers of the college
Director of the college and professor of industrial design
John Kyle Redmond BA(Hons) DipIndDes(Eng) CSAD MA(RCA) R.C.A. FRSA MESA FDIA AADM
Personal secretary to the director of the college
Margaret Tape
Executive officer
Maureen Hah BA(Hons) DipEd Malaysia MEAt
Manager college development
Brian James Seddon CertArt Swinburne I.T. DipArt R.M.I.T.
Inst Dip Br.Col. BA Chisholm I.T. MA MDIA
Administrative officers
Alice Leung (BSSc(Hons)) Dip Ed H.K
Janette Rae Lidickut

■ ceramics and glass

Department of Ceramic Design
Caulfield
Head of department
Associate Professor Bernard John Hoffert
Peninsula School of Art

Lecturer
Kenneth Michael Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt Victoria Coll. Arts MA

graphic design

Department of Graphic Design

Caulfield

Acting head of department
Jennifer Margaret Allen

Senior lecturer
Jennifer Margaret Allen BA Vic. I.C. GradDipEd Hawthorn I.E.

Brian James Seddon CertArt Swinburne I.T. DipArt R.M.I.T.

InstDip Br. Col. BA Chisholm I.T. MA MDIA

Lecturers
Neil Graham Barnett BA (Hons) MA Lond. Inst. PGCE Camb.

Gene Thomas Bowden BA (Graphic Design) Chisholm I.T.


Russell John Kennedy DipGraphicDes Swinburne I.T.

Sarah Louise Jones BA Chisholm I.T. GradDipEd Hawthorn I.E. AssocDipComp. Art&GraphArt&Des R.M.I.T.

Winston George Thomas DipArt R.M.I.T. BEd LaT. TTTC

Technician
Peter Garwood

Administrative officer
Vacant

theory and history of art

Theory and History of Art Unit

Coordinator
Karen Eric Bensley

Associate professor
Bernard John Hoffert BA LaT. DipArt Preston I.T.

Senior lecturers
Karen Eric Bensley MA Auck. MACE

Robert Hugh Nelson MA PhD LaT.

Lecturers
Adrina Modesti MA Melb. BA

industrial design

Centre for Industrial Design Caulfield

Acting director
Arthur de Bono BA (IndDes) R.M.I.T. MDIA

Associate professor

TTTC

Senior lecturer
Edward Robert James Kayser MA (RCA) R.C.A.

AssocDipIndDes R.M.I.T. DesRCA FGSD MDIA (Deputy director)

Lecturers
John Westwood DipArt (IndDes) Gordon I.T. AIMM

Mark William ARMIT MDIA

Laboratory manager
John Alley

Technician
Peter Waters

Administrative officer
Janice Wasylenko

Gippsland School of Art

Lecturers
Julie Joy Adams DipArt&Des (FA) Caulfield I.T. DipEd

State Coll. Vic. (Hawthorn) GradDip (VisArts) Gippsland I.A.E. MA

Rodney Maurice Forbes GradDip (VisArts) Gippsland I.A.E.

Clive Murray-White DipArt Preston I.T. TTTC

Susan Leigh Purdy BEd State Coll. Vic. (Aspendale) MA

Gippsland School of Art

Senior lecturer
Andres Hylands BA Rendigs I.T. MA

Christopher John Sedward BA N.E. DipEd Northern Rivers C.A.E. AssocDipArt&Des Caulfield I.T.

GradDipCeramicDes Chisholm I.T. (Deputy head)

Josef Atila Szter DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T.

BA (CeramicDes) TTTC

Lecturers
William Harvey Rawls BA Jacksonville

Nicholas Wirdnam BA Chisholm I.T.

Technician
James Boyle

Administrative officer
Deborah Shanks

Peninsula School of Art

Senior lecturer
Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD N.S.W.

fine art

Department of Fine Art Caulfield

Head of department
Associate Professor Bernard John Hoffert

Associate professors
Bernard John Hoffert BA (Hons) LaT. DipArt Preston I.T.

Euan Lindsay Heng DA PostDipArt Dund. MA R.M.I.T.

Senior lecturers
John William Hopkins DipArt&Des Swinburne I.T. MA

John Patrick Neeson DipFineArt R.M.I.T. MA TTTC RMIT

Wendy Stavrianos DipFineArt R.M.I.T.

Andrew John Sibley

Lecturers
Roger James Byrt BA Chisholm I.T. MA R.M.I.T.

Kate Derum BA Melb. GradDipFineArt

Geoffrey Russell Dupre DipArt&Des Swinburne I.T.

DipFineArt City & Guilds Lond. CertAdvSt

St Martin's School of Art Lond. MA R.M.I.T.

Les Kossatz DipFineArt R.M.I.T.

Glyn Martin Williams DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T. MA

Daniel Peter Wollmering BA St Johns MA R.M.I.T.

Technicians
Michael Sibel BA (FineArt)


Administrative officer
Marion Ruth Wells BA
jewellery and silversmithing

Peninsula School of Art

Lecturers
Mark Richard Edgoose DipFineArt GradDipFineArt
R.M.I.T.
Marian Hosking DipArt&Design MA R.M.I.T.

Gippsland School of Art

Head of school
Karen Eric Bensley

Senior lecturers
Karen Eric Bensley MA Auck. MACE
Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD N.S.W.

Lecturers
John Charalambous GradDipArts(CeramicDes)
Clive Owen Stanley Rye BSc

Administrative officer
Alister Carbone BA(Craft)

Economics

Faculty of Business and Economics

Officers of the faculty

Pro vice-chancellor and dean
John Anthony Rickard BSc Lond. PhD CMath FIMA

Associate dean (undergraduate teaching)
Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc Melb. PhD (Clayton)

Associate dean (graduate teaching)
Amrik Singh Solai BEng(Hons) MBA PhD Brad. CEng
MIMfgE MIQA (Caulfield)

Associate dean (research)
Brian Parmenter BA Nott. MA Leic. (Clayton)

Associate dean (special projects)
Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD
Meth. CMath FIMA

Honorary professorial fellow
Allan Herbert Miller Fels BSc LLB W.Aust. PhD Duke

Secretary to the pro vice-chancellor and dean
Janette Margaret Firth AFIPSA (Caulfield)

Secretary to associate dean (special projects)
Jodie Clark (Caulfield)

Faculty registrar
Anne Mary Pilgrim BA W.Aust. AMusA (Caulfield)

Personal assistant to the faculty registrar
Doreen Mary Manning

Faculty services planning manager
Gill Horodyski TSTC

Manager, undergraduate studies
David Peter Mernagh BSc(Hons) W.Aust. (Caulfield)

Undergraduate studies administrator
Meredith Anne Lyons BA Swinburne U. T. GradDipEdAdmin
Hawthorn I.T. (Caulfield)

Manager, graduate studies
Suzanne Parker (Clayton)

Manager, research and higher degrees
Michael McBain BSc Melb. MBus GradDipInfoServ R.M.I.T.
AALIA (Caulfield)

Research and graduate studies administrator
Kim Miller (Caulfield)

Academic administrator
Margery Anne Grant (Clayton)

Publications and advertising officer
Lynne Mary Macdonald BA Melb. AIL (Caulfield)

Executive officer (Caulfield/Peninsula)
John Bartholomeusz BA DipEd GradDipComp
MACS

Faculty office manager (Caulfield)
James Rogers BA AIM

Department liaison officer (Caulfield)
Elvira Kiamco Gall BSc Gedu BBus(8&F) Chisholm I.T. AIB

Student services officers (Caulfield)
Cassie Goffin
Jacquie Piggott

Computer systems officers (Caulfield)
Margarita Pekar BMath Odesa
Mark Paul Smith BBus(Comp) Deakin

Data integrity officer
Kelly Louise Morris BComp(InfoSys) (Caulfield)

Administrator, open learning and student services
Sofia Dimadamos BA LaT. (Caulfield)

Administrative assistant (Caulfield)
Andrew Babarczy
Samantha Boyd

Department liaison officer (Caulfield)
Elvira Kiamco Gall BSc Gedu BBus(8&F) Chisholm I.T. AIB

Student services officers (Caulfield)
Cassie Goffin
Jacquie Piggott

Computer systems officers (Caulfield)
Margarita Pekar BMath Odesa
Mark Paul Smith BBus(Comp) Deakin

Data integrity officer
Kelly Louise Morris BComp(InfoSys) (Caulfield)

Administrator, open learning and student services
Sofia Dimadamos BA LaT. (Caulfield)

Administrative assistant (Caulfield)
Andrew Babarczy
Samantha Boyd
Barbara Cunningham
David Anthony Shard Jackson BB(AppSc) Swinburne U.T.

Registrar
Lucy Niallon BA Deakin GradDipInfoMgt R.M.I.T.

Student services officers (Clayton)
David Pickens AssocDipBus(ACC) Holmesglen T.A.F.E.
BCom ANIA ASA
Colin Peter Rich
Administrative staff (Clayton)
Barbara Dixon
Bruce Goodwin BA SwinburneU.T.
Gillian Harris
Ilor Trotter

Director of finance and resources
Kieran Smith FCPA (Caulfield)

Secretary to director of finance and resources
Andrena Doyle (Caulfield)

Financial services
Suzanne Kay BBus SwinburneU.T. (Clayton)
Olivia Tepait BSc San Carlos BBus(Acc) ChisholmI.T. ASA (Caulfield)
Ewan Smith DipBus(Acc) SwinburneI.T. CPA (Caulfield)

Personnel services
Judith Rose Clarke GradDipOrgBeh SwinburneU.T. (Caulfield)
Anne-Marie Rundell BBus Ballarat (Caulfield)

Technology services unit
Barry Bron (Caulfield)
Kerry Collins (Caulfield)
Mark Guy (Caulfield)
Narelle Krueger (Caulfield/Peninsula)
Brett McCartney (Caulfield)
Rhona Miller (Clayton)
Anthony Pezzi BSc GradDipCompSc LaT. (Clayton)
Kuncoro Rustman BComp(InfoSys) (Caulfield/Peninsula)
Luba Torhna GradDipComp (Gippsland)
Jan Savicky RAAppSc(Comp) ChisholmI.T. (Caulfield)
Bradley Saviel (Caulfield)

Web development group (Caulfield)
Elizabeth Drake
Damien Moore BSc (Caulfield)
Nancy Peterson
Wendy Plones
Janitor (Clayton)
Alan Rogers

Multimedia development group (Caulfield)
Project leader

Research assistants
Tom Bolton BTech(Hons)(IndDes)
Vineet Malhotra

Administrative assistant
Katalin Kish BEd Hungary BSc

International office (Caulfield)
Faculty international manager
Jim Leicester BSc(Hons)(Econ.) Lond. ED

Admissions officer
Jeffrey Bainbridge CertCkry William Angliss Coll.

Donald Cochrane library (Clayton)
Monica Healy

David Syme School of Business
Caulfield
Head of school
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE Melb. MSc PhD Purdue

David Syme School of Business
Peninsula
Head of school
William Robert Schroder MAgSc Massey PhD Purdue

Office manager and personal assistant
Liz Dumps BA DipIPS AIPS

School administrative officer
Elaine Layton

Administrative staff
Sandra Laurence
Suzanne Pigdon
Elizabeth Ruth Powell
Sue Van Delden

School of Business and Electronic Commerce Gippsland
Head of school
John Anderson MCom(Hons) N.S.W.

Personal assistant to head of school
Sharon Bye

Finance officer
Joan Saule BBus(Multi) ASA

Head of administration
Janice Marie House BSW C.Michigan GradDipAcc

Senior administrative officers
Kylie Delicato
Jennifer Murray DipBusAdmin

Student and course advisers
Naomi Griffin
Kim Meadows
Joanne Sawyer
Bob Totty

Administrative assistant
Linda Butler

School of Communication, Tourism and Business Berwick
Head of school
John Anderson MCom(Hons) N.S.W.

Sir John Monash School of Commerce and Economics Clayton
(Head of school to be confirmed)

Head of school
Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD Cant.

Department of Accounting and Finance
Caulfield campus

Professors
Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD Brad. FCA FCMA CPA (Chair in Business Accounting)
Claudio Romano BSc LaT. PhD Melb. ASA FCPA (Chair in Accounting)
Michael Skully BSc BA Arizona MBA Utah GradDipEc Stockholm ASIA ACIS FCPA AAIBF(Snr) (Chair in Banking)

Associate professors
Andrew Warren Child DipEd MEd AIMM FCPA/Deputy head
Victor Wan BEE Sing. MSc PhD N.S.W. ACA ASIA FCPA

FTIA MACS
Senior lecturers
Katherine Avram MCom(Hons) Melb. BEd(Hons) DipEd
AAIB(Snr)
Ian Beaman BSc N.S.W. DiplEdEng PhD Nde (N.S.W.)
Denis Fettes BSc BEd MAadmin CPA
Gurdarshan Singh Gill BA(Hons) Malay MBa Alta FCpa
ACA (Deputy head)
Nikal Madadji BA MBA ASA ACA
Peter John Pope BSc(Hons) MSc PhD N.E.
John Rice BAppSc Chisholm T. MSc FCpa
Kousas Smyrnis DipOccTher Lincoln Inst. PhD LaT.
DipOT MFlhr.
Kevin Tan BBus Chisholm T. CertBusSt(Bkg) R.M.I.T.
Aasa CPA AAIB(Snr) AAIM MAICD
Laurie Webb BA MAdm MFCpa FCIS FCgiM JP

Lecturers
Ratnam Alagiah Bcom Mysore MSc Auck. W.)AAIB(Snr)
Bryan Baker BA Weil. MAadmin CPA
Terry Wayne Boulier BA(Hons) MA(PubAdmin) Car.
Peter John Carey BSc MBA ACA
Brian Clarke BSc DipEd Vic.To. ACA
Patricia Francesca Costata BA LaT. DipEd Aust. Carthic
MEds.
Lynette Ellis MCom DipEd Melb. DipComLaw CPA
Maryam Ghadessi ECon(Econ) San Fran. MA(Econ) New
Hamp. PhD Utah
Ghasan Hossari BSc(BusAdmin) Katestown State ColI.
MCom Melb.
Roger William Love MCom Melb. ASCT FEI CPA
Wei Lu BSc IntLinMg LaT.
Brendan O'Connell BBus Ballarat C.A.E. GradDipFin&Invest
William Richardson MSc ASA
Geoffrey Speight BSc(Hons) GradDipAcc PhD ASA
MarkTucker BSc(Hons) MCom
Chris Viney BBus(Bkg&Fin) Chisholm T. DipFinPlan
Daakin AAIB(Snr)
J Wickramanayake BBus(Hons) Gcylon DipEdCpl&Plan The
Hague MA Williams Coll. Mass. PhD LaT. ASIA

Assistant lecturers
Brian de Silva BBus(Acc) Bendigo CAE MBA Indiana
Amandeel Scally BBus (Hons) BBus(Int Trade)

Research fellow
George Tanewski BA(Hons) Bbourn PhD

Executive officer
Ann McNunes

Secretary to deputy head
Carol Settel

Graduate course officer
John Nairn

Postgraduate coordinator
George Popov BSc LaT.

Administrative staff
Kerrie Bright
Amy Deang
Michelle Hilbert
Karinna Liind
Noela McKenzie
Joy Nicholls
Rosemary Taylor
Yen Thieu

Clayton campus

Professors
Robert Leonard Brown MEC Syd. AAIB(Snr) FCpa
(National Australia Bank Professor of Finance) (Head of department)

Robert Chenhall MSc Stor. PhD Macq. BEd FCpa
Clive Graham Peirson MEC Adv. FCpa (Director, Centre for
Research in Accounting and Finance) (Deputy head)

Associate professors
Alan Arthur Farley MEC PhD
Kim Michele Langfield-Smith BSc. Syd. MEC Macq.
DipFinMgt N.E. PhD FCpa
LeSlie John Nethercott MCA ACPA FCpa(Tax) FTIA
Alan Leign Ramsay BCom DipEd Melb. MEC

Senior lecturers
Grant Edmund Gay MEC FCa (Aust)
Peter Francis Howard BE Melb. MAadmin
Patricia Mary McBride BA Melb. GradDipAcc Victoria Coll.
(Aust.) MBA Melb. FCpa
Peter Schelchus MCom(Hons) N.S.W. FCpa(Auditing)

Lecturers
Howard Wei-Hong Chan BCom Melb. MEC ASA
Paul Mather MA Lanc. FCA(England and Wales)
Sean Pinder BCom(Hons)
Grant Richardson MCom Nce (N.S.W.)
Adam Benjamin Steen BSc(Hons) DipEd LaT. MCom Melb.

Assistant lecturers
Karen Alpert BA Mba Berkshire MBusTax U.S.C.
Poonam Bir Mcom MPhil Delhi
Huth Bungay BSc(Hons) Stom MCom Melb.
Tony Ciro BSc LLB(Hons)
Christopher Dean Hanlon BSc GradDipCom
Peter John Jenkinson BSc
Peter Jacobus Keet BSc(Hons) A.N. U. Mba FCpa
Michael Tian-Yong Lee GradDipAppFin & Inv Securities
Inst.(Aust.) BEc(Hons) ASIA
John Raven DipEd BCE
Ian Reid BBus(Acc) Vic. Coll. GradDipFinMan
Alan Jeffrey Perry BSc ACA
David Smith BCom(Hons) LaT.
Philip Venables MCom(Acc) GradDiplBus(Acc) BBus(Acc)

Administrative staff
Julie Harder
Geraldine KobeLaK
Rosalind Mechefske
Janette Ottrey
Allison Sarkies
Merrilyn Sorensen
Louise Tyler

Gippsland campus

Senior lecturer
Richard John Harthorn BBus(Multi) Gippsland L.A.E MEC
N.E. FCpa

Lecturers
Brian Augustine Conheady Bcom N.U. MBA McG.
CMA(Canada) CPA
Graham William Behrendorff BCom Melb. FCpa
Mahendra Goyal MCom PhD Raj ACA CPA
Abdel Karim Halabi BBus(Acc) Bendigo C.A.E.
GradDipEd Melbourne C.A.E. GradDipBus Deakin ASA
Lynette Joan Horsfield BCom Melb. GradDipComp Deakin
MBusSys ACA
Leslie John Hunt AccCerT Footscray. T. CPA
Zhiwei David Lin BComEd Kensingon Bcom(Hons) LaT.
Kevin John Sharp Bcom MSc GradDipEdAcm
Hawthorn. L. MEC N.E. TSTC CPA MACE
Ming Wei Zhang MSc(Acc) Taunjin MCom
Nde(N.S.W./MAAC, China)

Assistant lecturers
Les Hardy BA Pacific Union Coll. DipSecTch Avondale Coll.
BEcSt Qld GradDipAcc
Janet Jackson AssocDiplBus CertCompBusApplic Yallourne
T.A.F.E BBus(Multi)
Jodie Maxfield GradDipTax C.Qld BBus(Multi) ASA
Geoffrey Craig Perkins BBus(Multi) ASA
Mike Zarb BBus(Multi) Gippsland L.A.E
Peninsula campus

Associate professor
Stewart Jones BCom(Hons) PhD Well.

Senior lecturers
Erwin Waldmann MAcc DipEd BCom CPA FTIA
Kim Wyatt MTax MSc BEc BEdSt GradDipEd CPA FTIA

Lecturers
Annette Baines CertEd Kelvin Grove Teachers Coll. BEc MBA ASA
Paul de Lange BEd Vic.L.C GradDipAcc
Peter Krueger BBus Riverina C.A.E. CPA

Assistant lecturer
Carolyn Stringer BBus(Adv)(Hons) ASA

■ Department of Econometrics and Business Statistics

Caulfield campus

Senior lecturers
Alan McLean BSc DipEd Tax. BSc MSc Car. MAdmin (Acting head, Caulfield)

Lecturers
Ian Kirkwood GradDipDP Caulfield. T. BSc DipEd PhD
Ann Maharaj MSc DipDCSIS Durban
Bruce Stephens BSc GradDipEd MStats N.S.W.
Anthony Van Oosterwijk BSc DipEd MSc Admin

Assistant lecturers
Wilfred Fernando BSc BStats BAppStats
Tissa Galagedera BSc MSc DipStats
George Woodward BEcon MStats

Personal assistant
Judy Beattie GradDipEd

Clerical assistant
Stavroula Alipan

Clayton campus

Professors
Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD Cant. (Head of department)
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BScAgr PhD Syd. FASSA

Reader
Vacant

Associate professors
Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc Mielb PhD
Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD Northwestern MIEc
Ralph David Snyder PhD Birm. MIEc

Senior lecturers
Timothy Richard Leighton Fry BA Kent MA PhD Manc.
Brett Andrew Inder BEc PhD
Graham Campbell McLaren BCom Mielb. PhD Yale

Lecturers
Phillip Martin Edwards BSc MIEc PhD
Catherine Marie Forbes BSc Xavier (Ohio) MSc PhD
Ohio State (part-time)
Lee Nigel Gordon-Brown BEng SwinburneU.T. (part-time)
David Charles Harris BEc James Cook
Michael Stanley Smith BA W.Aust.

Assistant lecturers
Mohammad Nurul Azam BSc MSc Jahangirnagar
MAppStats Nfld (part-time)
Bernard Eugene Bollen BSc LaT. DipEd (part-time)
Lily Chan BEc (part-time)
Jacques Henri Delalire BEng BCom (part-time)
Kim Leng Goh MIEc Malayet (part-time)
Simone Grose BEc (part-time)
Md Zakir Hossain MSc Jahangirnagar (part-time)
Petko Stevanov Kalez BSc Plavdiv MSc Melb. (part-time)
James Henry Venn King BEc (part-time)

Steven Frank Kozel BEc
Kam Teng Kwek MEC Malaya (part-time)
Md Mizanur Rahman Laskar MSc Jahangirnagar and Dalhousie (part-time)
Richard Jason Longmire BEc (part-time)
Munir Mahmood MSc Illinois (part-time)
Ajit Kumar Majumder MSc Jahang. MSc Vic.B.C. (part-time)
Shanitha Rajendra BSc (part-time)
Thalayasingham Ravindiran BA Cho MA Cant. (part-time)
Roland George Shami BEng Lebanon GradDipStat/OR A.M.I.T.(part-time)
Craig Leslie Shepherd BEc GradDipEc (part-time)
Amanda Iann Sinn BEc (part-time)
Anthony James Sioudis BEc (part-time)
Rodney Wayne Strachan BBus QldU.T. GradDipEconometrics MIEc N.E.
Alvin Seong-Yin Tan BEc (part-time)
Christopher John Ulph BEc (part-time)

Administrative officer
Julie Anne Larsen BA A.N.U.

Secretaries
Jennifer Ann Deenik
Frances Mary Spencer Englefield
Philippa Laurie Geurens
Frances Veronica Peckham

■ Department of Economics

Caulfield campus

Lecturers
Anita Doraisami BEc(Hons) LaT. BSW MCom(Hons) Melb.
Ross Guest BA Macq. MCom Melb. DipEd N.E.
Patrick Laplagne MIEc PhD N.E.
Siang Ng BCom Nan. MSc Syd. PhD
Judith Taylor BEc LaT.

Assistant lecturers
Nidhi Verma MA C.N.D. MPhil(Econ) Punj.

Clayton campus

Professors
Dietrich Karl Fausten BA Wash. PhD Utah (Head of department)
Peter John Forsyth MEC Syd. DPhil Oxon.
John Graeme Head BEc Adelaide BPhil Oxon. FASSA
Yew-Kwang Ng BCom Nan. MSc PhD Syd. FASSA
Richard Hal Snape BCom Melb. PhD Lond. FASSA

Adjunct professor
Anne Osborn Krueger BA Oberlin Coll. MSc PhD Wisconsin
HonPhD Georgetown HonPhD Hacetpete FAAS

Emeritus professor
Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) Sydney PhD Chic. HonDSc N.E. FAASA
William Angus Sinclair MCom Melb. DPhil Oxon. FASSA

Readers
Barry Andrew Goss BCom Melb. PhD Lond.
Xiaokai Yang BA Chinese Acad. Acad. Soc. Sc. Ma Hunan PhD
Prin. FASSA

Associate professors
Anthony Edward Dingoe BA Nott. PhD DipEd
Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD Northwestern MIEc
Keith Trace BA Nott. MA Ill. PhD Melb.
Ian Robert Wills MA GrSc Melb. PhD Ill.

Senior lecturers
Catherine Theresa Fletcher Becc
Robert Charles Rice BA MPhil. PhD Cndl
Graham Martin Richards PhD Lond. MEC

Adjunct professors
Anthony Edward Dingoe BA Nott. PhD DipEd
Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD Northwestern MIEc
Keith Trace BA Nott. MA Ill. PhD Melb.
Ian Robert Wills MA GrSc Melb. PhD Ill.

Senior lecturers
Catherine Theresa Fletcher Becc
Robert Charles Rice BA MPhil. PhD Cndl
Graham Martin Richards PhD Lond. MEC

Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley BSc(Econ) PhD Hull
Michael Vivian White BEc
Lecturers
Larry Harrell Cook BA Maryland PhD
Keith Jakey MA(Ec) Michigan MA(Ec) PhD George Mason
Michael Lee AB ScD. PhD Stan.
Judith Rich BSc
He-Ling Shi BSc Fudan
Christis Tombrasos BSc Summa Cum Laude MA PhD Ohio State
Assistant lecturers
Matekontonga Ataata BSc
David Ross Booth MEC LaT. DipEd Melk. BSc
Jonathan Bernard Byomul BSc
Geraldine Anne Carter BSc(Hons)
Jonathan Jacob Epstein GradDipEd
Amanda Louise Ferraro BSc LLB
Trevor Parris Guala BSc
John Marangos MEC Athens MEC
Kathryn Melkie BCom MA MELK. (part-time)
Matthew Will Peter MA Deakin DipEd LaT. BSc
Nicholas Thomas Peter BCom Deakin
Benjamin Reid BCom(Hons) LLB
Andrew Stuart Risleys BSc LLB
George Simon Rivers BSc(Hons)
Terrie Louise Walmsey BCom MECSt Qld
Ashley Paul Winton BSc
Richard Vincent York BSc
Kieran John Zunbrinich BSc LLB
Research fellow
Gulay Avsar BSc Middle East Tech. GradDipBus(InfoSys)
Administrative staff
Franca Goodwin
Elizabeth Kwok
Ann McLeod
June Rae

Gippsland campus
Senior lecturers
William Frederick Batterby BSc(Hons) MEC
Gennadi Kazakovitch MEC PhD Moscow MAES
Shirley Ann Richardson BA GradDipEd Gippsland/A.E.
MLit N.E. PhD
Lecturers
Jasmine Rushdi MA Dhaka MDevSt
Inst.Soc.St. (Netherlands)
Assistant lecturers
Carol Maree Jeffs BBus(Multi) ASA
Sharn Emma Stone BBus
Judith Kaye Yennant BA(Ec) DipEd LaT.
Peninsula campus
Assistant lecturer
Peter Schuwallow BEd Med.

Department of Management
Berwick campus
Senior lecturer
Brian John Corbit BA(Hons) DipEd MELK GradDipCareers Deakin MEdSt PhD MACEA MQEIA MAITEA
Lecturer
Ian Douglas Clark BTheol Melbourne Coll. Divinity
BA(Hons) DipEd PhD
Caulfield campus
Professors
Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBusSt N.U.I. PhD Melk.
(Head of department)
Phyllis Tharenou MPsych PhD Qld.
Professorial fellow
Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD BEd NZ
PhD.
Associate professors
Ali Mervin Simon MA Wits BEd Natal PhD Rhodes (half-time)
Senior lecturers
Mary Gifford Anderson BBus ChisholmI.T. MBA
Elizabeth Anne Bardool BSc MBA MELK DipEdPsych ANZAM
John Arthur Barton BSc Melk. FET
Wendy June Bell BBus ChisholmI.T. PhD LaT. DipAPS TTTC
Tim Haslett MA Auck. MEdAdmin N.E. DipTeach N.Z.
MAdmin
Jeffrey John McLean BA Vic. I.C. GradDipAppPsych
CaulfieldI.T. MBA MIPMA MAITD
Stuart Christopher Orr BE(Hons) MEngSc
Lecturers
Megan Elizabeth Baker DipTeach Melk. C.A.E.
BBus(OfficeAdmin) ChisholmI.T.
Nicholas Boiselleux Beaumont BSc Melk. MBA R.M.I.T. PhD MACS
Rolf Benny Bergman BBusAdEd Lund
James Burgess BCom MBA DipEd Melk.
Patricia Jean Davis DipComPrac R.M.I.T. BA LaT.
GradDipEdAdmin Melk. (Deputy head Caulfield Peninsula)
Brian DNetto BCom Mod. BGenLaw Kamaraj
GradDipPersMgt&IndRel Xavier Labour Relations Inst.
India MBA Arkansas Phd NewYorkState
Marlynn Fenwick BA BBus ChisholmI.T.
Loretta May Inglis BBus ChisholmI.T. GradDipBus Deakin
TTTC
Leah Kaye BSc MAdmin
Nell Anne Kimberley BBus ChisholmI.T. MBA(EngBeh)
SwinburneI. A.I.M.
Michael Morrison BSc GradDipOrgBehav SwinburneI. A.I.M.
MAHRI
Mile Terziovski BE(Hons) MEng Weng GradDipMgt
Nce(N.S.W.) MBA R.M.I.T. CEng AIMM
Loong Wong BA(Hons) PhD Will.
Assistant lecturers
Elizabeth Hisons BBus(Hons)
Marjorie Ann Jerrard BA MA Qld GradDipIR QldU.I.
GradCertHRM C.Sturt
Susan Moore BA Qld
Visiting scholar
David Cray BA NewCollege M5 PhD Wisconsin
Research fellow
Simon Moss BSc(Hons)
Finance officer
Jo McLean
Personal assistant to head of department
Kathleen Cooper
Administrative officer
Linda Slater
Graduate studies administrator
Katie Koutouvas GradDipOffSys R.M.I.T. BA
Administrative staff
Jane Stanbridge
Secretary to professors
Kirstie Frances McKenzie

Clayton campus
Professors
Bernard Anthony Barry MSc DipSocSc Wales PhD Lough.
Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD W.Aust.
Professorial fellow
Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) Melk. DPhil Oxon.
Senior lecturer
Lynnette Anne Bennington BAppSc BSoecWk GradDipPsych
Carriez PhD LaT. MBA MAPS CMAHRIM
Carol Fox BEc Madmin
Margaret Lindorff BA Dip Teach GradDipCounsPsych
Gippiland. A.E. PhD PhD
Ian Roos DipEd Adel, BSc(Hons) Phd Med. MBA MRAI
Edward John Vaughan MA Med. PhD (Deputy head Clayton)

Lecturers
Rowena Joy Barrett Mcomp Med. BSc DipEd
Linda McGuire BEd(Hons) LaT. Madmin Griffin
Elizabeth Ann Mullen BComp GradDipCom MComp Otgo
Dendre ONeil BA Med.
Ken Reid BA(Hons), A.N. U. PhD Tel.
MedAdmin Med. PhD

Assistant lecturers
Michelle Ruth Greenwood MA Boston GradDipVocCounts
R.M.I.T. BSc MAPS
Robert John Lawrence BA(Soc Sc) Deakin
Jillian McCleese BEC MBA
Ramamie Samaratunge MA Car. DipAppSocStat BSc Srl
Jonathan Neil Schauber BA BCom
Sarah Louise Turberville MA Eden, MSc Lond.
MBA MAHRU MAIB
Administrative staff
Lillian Mary Murphy
Heidi Oakes
Vivienne Roberts
Joanne Siegersma

Gippsland campus
Senior lecturers
Leonard John Pullin BA(BusSth) Ealing C.A.E.
GradDipIndInd Bong MBus (Deputy head, Berwick and Gippsland)
Jeffrey Philip Whitall BEdc LaT. Madmin AIMM

Lecturers
John Brown-Parker BA P.N.G. Med Montana PhD
MichState AIMM
Alison Deans BSc(Hons) DipEd Syd. GradDipBusMgt MBus
S.Cross AIMM MAITD
Maureen Fastenau BA American (Washt.) MA Calif. State
PhD Duke CMAHRIM MAITD
Ali Haidar MA Dhaka PhD Well. AIMM
John Rodwell BA GradDipPsych Old
Ian Schapper BA DipEd LaT GradDipUrbanPub&Res
GradDipBus Swinburne T.
Richard Winter DipBusSt BA(BusSth) (Hons) MBus Currin
AIMM

Assistant lecturers
Peter Townsend HND Kingston Polytech.
GradDipAdmin Bristol Polytech. MBus MJP MAFAMI
CMAHRIM MIMC
Wendy Webber BCom N.S.W. GradCertHRM C. Sturt
CMAHRIM MRHM (CSU)
Karln Weber BBus(Hons)
Christopher White DipHotelMgt C.A DipWelfStud
GradDipRec Phillip GradDipBus VictoriaU.T.

Peninsula campus
Associate professor
James Sarros BA DipEd LaT. Med Med. PhD Asia. MACE
MACEA MAITD AIMM

Senior lecturer
Ron Edwards BCom DipEd MA Med. GradDipCompEd
AASA

Lecturers
Max Coultard BBus(Bkg&Fin) Chisholm LT. MBA
lain Densten BBus(Hons)
Judith Gray BA DipEd Med.

Assistant lecturers
Andrea Howell BBus(Mgt)

Department of Marketing

Berwick campus
Senior lecturers
Yvette Reisinger MEd&SoocSc. Warsaw MBus
Carol Steiner BA Ws. BA ANU MA Murd. PhD Med.

Lecturer
Corrine Clarke BBus

Caulfield campus
Professors
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE. Med. MSc PhD Purdue
(Head)
Mark Gabbott BA(Hons) Essex Med. Lond. DTS LGTB PhD
Str.

Adjunct professor
Max Sutherland BCom(Mktg) N.S.W. MPsych Syd. Phd
Kent State

Associate professors
Frank Alpert BA MPub Policy Berk. PhD S.Calif
Peter Reed BBus(Mgt) GradDip(Mktg) MBus(Mktg) PhD
N.E.

Net Effect fellowship in services management and marketing and senior lecturer
David Ballantyne GradDipOrgBeh CPA AASA AAIB(Snr)
Mitchell & Partners fellow and senior lecturer
Paul Gaskin BCom N.S.W. MBA Cran.LT.

Australia Post Fellow in Direct Marketing
Elizabeth P. Stearns BA Ohio MBA N.Y.

Senior lecturers
Geoff Alford BSc BA Med.
David Bednall BA(Hons) MA Med. PhD LaT. MRSA APS
ASA ACA
Dombald James Bradmore BA Med Med. MA Syd. TPTC
Val Chilow BA Swinburne T. Med.(DistEd) S.Aust.
DipTeach Frankton Teach.Coll.
Ken Grant BCom Med. MBA Mich. AFAMI CPM CMAHRIM
CPA
Sally Joy BA GradDipEd(Tert.) Med.
Ron Lane BAppSc Swinburne T. DAppChem
GradDip(Mktg) Chisholm T. GradDip(BusAdmin) MBus
Swinburne T. PhD Med.
Robin Pollard Bsc(Hons) PhD Gold.
Michael Robert Shaw GradDipMktg Caulfield T. BSc MBA
David Watson MEI Swinburne T. BBus(Mktg)

Lecturers
Rowan Bedggood BBus(Mktg)(Hons)
Philip Curry DipMechEng GradDipProdMgt MBA R.M.I.T.
Peter Dapiran DipAppChem Footscray T. BSc Med. BIA
Swinburne T. FFRMIT
Lawrence Brian Dookey BSc(Hons) MagSc Med. PhD
A.N.U. MBA
Francis Farrell BA BBus(Mktg) (Open learning manager
Susan Maria Freeman BEc DipEd Med. Med
Jane Hendry BBus(Mktg) Caulfield T.
MBus(TourismDev) Victoria U.
Sandra Lutzon AssDip(Mktg) BBus(Mktg)
Tim Lyons BBus (Mktg) GradDip(B&F)
Susan Mansen BEc GradDiplntBus
Irene Helen Powell BA(Mktg) Strath. MA(Comm)
Jayne Russell BEd Stell Coll. Vic. (Rusden)

Accurate to 9/4/97

Assistant lecturer
George Spanos MBus(Mktg) GradDip(Agribus)

Executive officer
Janine Mazzini BA DipEd LaT GradDipSecStuds R.M.I.T.

Personal assistant to the head of department
Barbara Sanders

Graduate studies administrator
Amanda Venema

Course administrator Distance education
Helen Frost

Open learning coordinator
Christina Klopfer

Accounts officer
Mark Burnet BCom Melb.

Short courses administrator/alumni secretariat
Maree Biggar

Direct marketing administration
Lynda Cunningham

Administrative assistants
Shelley Easton
Lee Marquardt

Clayton campus

Lecturer
Linda Brennan BBus(Hons) DipMR MRSA

Assistant lecturer
David Toleman BBus(Mkt) Chisholm.I.T.

Administrative assistant
Beverley Pearce

Gippsland campus

Senior lecturer
Siva Muthaly BSc Tenn. MBA Penn. State A.I.M.M

Lecturers
Yunus Ali MCom Rajsh. PhD Wgong MBA
Amos Owen Thomas MBA BA Sing. MTetoialSt Regent Coll. (Canada) A.I.M.M
Shahid Yamin B Tech Brunel MBA Ncle(N.S.W.) DipEd Sydney C.A.E. A.I.M.M Mimca AMIBF UK MA(USA) FAMS(USA) ACIM
Manir Uz Zaman MSc Dhaka GradDipPlanning R.M.I.T. MBA A.I.M.M

Assistant lecturers
Renata Popovic BBus(Multi)
Vaughan Reimers BBus(Hons)

Peninsula campus

Professor
William Robert Schroder MAGrSc Massey PhD Purdue

Lecturer
Felix Mavondo BSc(Agr) MBA PhD

Department of Taxation and Business Regulation

Caulfield campus

Associate professors
Stephen Barkocy BA LLM M Tax Law Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Robin Edwards Bllis LLB DES Nancy Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Greg Tucker BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Senior lecturer
Richard Morgan DipPrimTeach Victoria Coll. (Aust.) MEd.
Melb. BA DipEd LLB DipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lecturers
Bahagia Chong BA(Hons) Leeds Polytech. LLB Melb LLM Brst. AICMSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) Melb. CertPostgradStuds Shanghai DipAsianLaw Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Wayne Gumley BSc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Vince Morabito BEc LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Antoinette Sernia BA DipEd Melbourne C.A.E. LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Brendan Sweeney LLB BCom Melb.
Yve Yamouni LLB Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Assistant lecturer
Neil Bellamy BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Research assistant
Lorraine Parisi BBus(Asc) R.M. I.T.

Librarian
Bill Mueslenberg BA(Hons) Chic. MA(Hons) Boston PhD Deakin

Office manager and personal assistant to the head of department
Christine Clinton

Graduate studies administrator
Meredith Coyle

Administrative staff
JulieHarder
Melissa Stroffregen

Accounts officer
Deanne Gilbert

Clayton campus

Associate professors
Paul Stephen Latimer BA DipEd N.S.W. LLM Syd. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Leslie John Nethercott MEC ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA

Senior lecturer
Abe Herzberg DipCom Law BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lecturers
Janine Pascoe DipEd State Coll.Vic. (Rusden) BA LLM
Grant Andrew Richardson BCom MCom FTIA ASA

Assistant lecturers
Helen Lesley Anderson LLB(Hons) GradDipBus(Acc) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Christopher Dean Hanlon BEc GradDipCom
Matthew Richard Bruce Harvey BA LLLB Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Michelle Welsh BA LLM

Administrative officer
Sophie Antoniou

Gippsland campus

Lecturers
Mary-Louise Anne Brien MA N.S.W. LLM W.Aust. BA LLM Syd.
Andrew Coleman BA LLLB
Ashraf Unissa Kazi BSc LLM GradDipPersMgt PhD Bale
Philip Moore BCom LLB Melb.

Peninsula campus

Lecturers
Judy Veronica Gardiner LLB LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Penelope Narelle La Greca Bluris LLB
Andrew McNicol BCom LLB Melb. GradDipTax LLM ACA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Assistant lecturer
Jennifer Boykett LLB BSc DipEd Melb. LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Special purpose centres

Asian Business Research Unit
Director
Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) DipAsianLaw Melb. CertPostgradStuds Shanghai Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Australian Banking Research Unit
Director
Michael Vincent MEI Swinburne. T. GradDipBkg&Fin Chikohomi. T. DipEx Asst.Inst.Export. AFAImEx AAIM AAIR(Snr) AAIM MAICD

Australian Centre for Retail Studies
Executive director
Alan Treadgold BA DPhil Oxon.
Lecturers/consultants
Linda Arenella BA George Washington MBA(IntBus)
Ian Geoffrey Clark BA
Peter Phillips-Rees BA Adel. DipMgt R.M.I.T. FRMIT
Administrative officer
Jo Butler
Administrative staff
Justine Triggs

Centre for Electronic Commerce
Executive director
Joanne Fisher
Executive officer
Mary-Anne Goldsworthy BBus(Multi)

Centre for Health Program Evaluation
Health Economics Unit
Professor and director
Jeffrey Richardson BA(Hons) N.E. PhD Macq.
Deputy Director
Robert Carter BA(Hons) Macq. MAdminSt GradDipPopHealth A.N.U.
Honorary professorial fellow
Richard Scotton BA(Hons) BSc Syd. PhD Melb.
Senior research fellows
David Hailey MSc PhD Brst. Grad RIC Liv.
Anthony Harris MA Edm. MSc Oxon.
Terri Jackson MA Alsa PhD Brand.
Leonie Segal BSc(Hons) MSc
Lecturers
Stuart James Peacock BA(Hons) Leeds MSc York(U.K.)
Mari-Ann Kerry Scott BSc(Hons)
Research fellows
Andrew Dalton BSc DipEd GradDipHealthEcon
Helen McNeil Ml Biol GradDipEpi
Richard Osborne BSc Melb. DipAppBiol PhD R.M.I.T.
Peta Sevil BA MPH Syd. RN CM
Richard David Smith BA(Hons) MSc York
Michael Summers BAppSc R.M.I.T.
George Verikios BBus GradDipEcon
Jennifer Watts BBus(MultiDis) GradDipHealthEcon RN

Research associate
Rona Bound PhD
Steven Crowley BAppSc GradDipDiet Deakin MSc York MBA
Jain Robertson BSc(Hons) MBCh. Wales MMedSc FFARCS
Cate Streton MB BS MAppEpId A.N.U. FAFPHM
Research assistant
Diana Mary Brueckner BSc GradDipHealthEcon
Deborah Muirhead BSc Adel.
Technical officer
Vanessa Ho
Coordinator
Pamela Goble BA DipEd
Office manager
Lynn Turner
Administrative officer
TSTC
Computer systems officer
Valenties Shedden
Secretary
Mande Falko AssocDipBus

Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance
Director and professor
Clive Graham Peirson MEc Adel. FCPA

Centre for the Economics of Education and Training
Co-director (Management) and professorial fellow
Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) Melb. DPhil Oxon.

Centre of Policy Studies/IMPACT project
Professors
Peter Bishop Dixon AM PhD Harv. BSc FASSA (Director)
Brian Parmenter BA Nott. MA Leicester. (Deputy director)
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BScAgri PhD Syd. FASSA (Associate director)
Reader
Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD Adel. (Associate director)
Senior research fellows
Philip David Adams PhD Melb. BSc
Mark Horridge BA GradDipEc A.N.U. MA Canada. PhD Melb.
Michael Malakellis MCom Melb. PhD
Dina McDonald MCom Melb.
Gerald Anthony Meagher MSc Melb. PhD
Jayan Menon BSc LaT. MCom PhD Melb.
Matthew Will Peter DipEd LaT. MA Deakin BSc PhD
Maureen Therese Rimmer BSc BSc DipEd PhD LaT. MCom Melb.
John Lawrence Whiteman MA PhD Syd.
Research fellows
Jane Margaret Fry MEd
Winsome Jill Harrison MSc Qld GradDipComp
Colin Logan Thompson BSc DipEd MSc Liv.
GradDipCompSc Swinburne. T.
Research assistants
Geoffrey Joseph Transom
George Verikios BBus Victoria Coll. (Asst.) GradDipEc
Administrative officers
Louise Gai Pinchen
Evine Patricia Sullivan
Secretary
Frances Veronica Peckham
David Syme Taxation Research Unit (MONTAX)
Director
Andrew McNicol BCom LLB Melb. GradDipTax LLM ACA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

David Syme Treasury Dealing Centre
Associate director
Kevin Tant BBus Chisholm/Cl. CertBusSt(Bkg) R.M.I.T. AASA CPA AAIB(Snr) MCT (National Australia Bank Fellow in Treasury Operations)

Gippsland research and information bank
Project manager
Bettyanne Foster BA (Head of centre)
Information officer
Sharyn Welsh BA BBus

Graduate School of Government
Professors
Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD W.Aust.
Bill Russell BA Melb. BEd PhD DipArchive Lond.

Adjunct professor
Bruce Grant BA DipJourn Melb.

Senior lecturers
Taunette Lien Bryant LLB(Hons) Melb. DipEd LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Robyn Eckerseley Blairis(Hons) LLB(Hons) W.Aust. MPhil Canb., PhD Tas.
Graeme Gayer Macmillan BCom MBA Melb. FCA MASCPCA

Lecturer
Deidre O'Neill BA Melb.

Assistant lecturer
Mark Edwards BA Macq. MA N.S.W.

Senior research fellows
Ken Coghill BVSc
Alan Hunt LLB Melb.
Race Mathews BEd MA Melb. LACST

Office manager
Jean Lyon BA BBus Chisholm/Cl.

Administrative staff
Barbazine Creamer
Patricia Hurst
Kymoily Morelle

Leadership Research Unit
Director
James Sarros BA DipEd LaT. MEd Melb. PhD Alta MACEA MAITD AMIM

National Key Centre in Industrial Relations
Director and professor
Gerard Griffin BCom MBusSt N.U.I. PhD Melb.

Executive director and associate professor
Julian Teicher PhD Melb. MEd LLB

Research fellows
Iain Campbell BA(Hons) Qld MA LaT.
Ajla Grauze BA MBA
Victoria Jane Mathews BA(Hons)
Stuart Svensen MA Qld PhD Wogong
GradDipUrbanRes&Fol Swinburne, T. DipEd(Sec) ACU

Research assistant
Gregg MacArthur BEd Melb.

Administrative officer
Helen Margaret Mewett

Quality Management Research Unit
Professorial fellow and director
Amrik Sohal BA MBA PhD Brad. CEng MIMfE MlQA

Research Unit for Chinese Accounting and Finance
Executive director
Wei Lu BSc Jinling MEd LaT.

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

Officers of the faculty
Dean
Robert John Willis BSc PhD Birm. FOR (Clayton) (Acting to July 1997)
John Rosenberg BSc(Hons) PhD (from July 1997)

Associate dean (Clayton, Peninsula, Gippsland)
Robert John Willis BSc PhD Birm. FOR (Clayton)

Associate dean (Caulfield)
David Reginald Arnott BSc(Hons) Nole (N.S.W.) MACS (Caulfield)

Associate dean (Research)
Leonard George Whitehouse BSc Qld. PhD

Associate dean (Teaching)
Anne Virginia McMillan BA Melb. GradDipDP Caulfield I.T. MACS (Caulfield)

Faculty registrar
Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA Deakin DipTertEd N.E. (Caulfield)

Assistant to the dean
Rita Bagossy BBus Caulfield I.T.

Manager international marketing
Lisa Bellamy BSc GradDipMkt (Caulfield)

Manager international programs
Sonja Smith (Caulfield)

Faculty office managers
Martine Rambert BA (Clayton)
Clare Cole (Caulfield)

Graduate studies officer
Genevieve Flore BA(Hons) Lond. (Clayton)

Assistant graduate studies officer
Debra Davidson (Caulfield)

Student liaison officer
Stella Kanis (Caulfield)

Inquiries officers
TBA

Administrative assistant
Natasha Smith (Caulfield)
Information system and support services manager
Dzung The Dinh DEng Stras. BAEng Tokyo Agriculture GradDipComp (Caulfield)

Data integrity officer
Geraldine Kolokathis BBus(InfoSys) R.M.I.T. (Caulfield)

Systems support officer
TBA

Technical officer
Kha-Anh Nguyen BAppSc (Caulfield)

International students officer
Cathy Nystazos (Clayton)

Clayton campus

Business Systems

Professor
Robert John Willis BSc PhD Birm. FOR (Head from mid-July 1997)

Associate professor
Andrew Flitman BSc York(U.K.) PhD Warn. (Acting head)

Senior lecturers
Robert Bruce Johnston DipEd MSc
Raymond Koon-Yin Li MA MSc PhD Lond. CEng MIEEE
MIMgt(U.K.) MACS
Barrie John Milne BA(Hons) BSc MEng
Christopher White DipOpsRes MSc PhD
Edward James Gerard Wilson MSc MIMPS (Acting deputy head)

Chung-Hsing Yeh BSc MIMgtSc Nat.Cheng Kung PhD MACS
Lecturers
Susan Bedingfield MSc DipOpsRes
Yen Ping Cheung BSc(Hons) Lough. PhD Warn.
David Chee-Kiat Goh MBusSys MIMgt MACS PCP
David Norman Hawthorn BE MBusSys
Stephen Barrie Huxford MSc Flm. DipCompSci Adel.
Paul Lahgeber BSc MEng MQuant Fin R.M.I.T.
Kevin Basil Gerard Luxford BSc BE Civ. MAdm
GradDipInfoTech AMIEE MIEEE MACS
Rodney Lennard Martin BE Tas. MAdm BSc MIEAust
Anne Farr BA(Hons) DipEd Lat. GradDipComp MBusSys
Kate Armanda Smith BSc(Hons) PhD MEng
Assistant lecturers
John Morton Beets GradDipMath&MMathEd MEng
GradDipStats/Or R.M.I.T. BA DipEd
Verna Wing-Han Ho GradCertEduc BSc H.K. MBA
Manohari Ramesh BComp MBusSys(Hons)
Daisy Yoke Peng Seng BComp MEng GradDipBusSys
John Brien Walker BEd Victoria Coll. (Aust.)

Senior research fellows
Brian Warren Jenney BA(Hons) Manc. PhD Birm. FIEAust
CPEng CEng FIME FIEEE FIEE CStat FSS HonFQSA FIQA
FIE FMS MIMgt
Richard Anthony Sebo BA (part-time)

Technical services manager
Gerhard Fries CertTech Moorabbin TAFE CertAudioProd R.M.I.T.

Technical officer
Christopher Young

Graduate coordinator/language support and administration
BA(Hons) DipTESOL

Lecturer in communication
Linda Catherine Wilkins BA(Hons) DipEd BEd MEng
GradDipCareers Victoria Coll. (Aust.) (part-time)

Administrative officer
Diane Wendy West

Administrative secretaries
Lesley Eamsophana
Marina D'Costa

Computer Science

Professors
John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil Oxon. (Logic) (Head) (with Department of Mathematics)
Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD Tor. MSc

Professor emeritus
Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD Syd. FACS FACM

Reader
Lloyd Allison BA Cantab. MSc Lond. PhD Manc.

Associate professors
Trevor Ian Dix MSc PhD Melb.
Angus John Hurst BSc BE Adel. PhD N.S.W. MACS
Ingrid Zukerman MSc Haifa(Technion) PhD Calif.

Senior lecturers
Damian Matthew Conway BSc PhD
Graham Ernest Farr DPhil Oxon. BSc
Kevin Korb MSc PhD Indiana
Kimbal Marriott PhD MEng
Ronald David Pose BSc PhD
Siddeheswar Ray BSc MStat Calc. DIC PhD Lond.
Peter Eric Tischer BSc PhD
Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD Adel. (jointly with Department of Mathematics)
Moshe Zukerman MSc Haifa(Technion) PhD Calif.
(honorary)(jointly with the Department of Digital Systems)

Lecturers
Jon Paul McCormack DipArt Swinburne I.T. BSc
Ann Nicolison MSc Melb. PhD Oxon.

Assistant lecturers
Angela Carbone BSc
Barabara Joan Hurst BSc Adel.
Stephen Charles Walsh BCompCS(Hons) GradDipCompSci

Communications skills lecturer
Anita Jawary GradDipMediaSt Deakin DipEd BA(Hons) Melb.

Research fellows
David William Albrecht BSc PhD
David Leonard Dowe BSc MEng. MEc Lond. PhD
Maria Jose Garcia de la Banda MSc Comp PhD Madrid
Michael Patrick McGaughey BSc
Jonathan James Oliver BSc PhD
Bolis Basit Saad PhD Moscow

Laboratory manager
Milton John Richardson

Systems manager
Peter George Nankivell BAppSc R.M.I.T.

Programming staff
Tam Truong Lien BSc Flm.
Glen Pringle MComp
Jamie Scuglia BSc

Technical staff
Annie Sio

Professional officer
David Duke BSc MEng.

Assistant to head of department
Wendy Miller

Administrative staff
Julie Austin
Frances Boyce
Karen Fenwick
Shiranthi Ponniah

Digital Systems

Professor
David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD
Caulfield campus

Computer Technology

Professor
Balasrinivasan BSc(Hons) Madr. MTech PhD Kanpur
MACM (Head)

Associates of the department
John Daly BSc SYD. Grad Dip DP Chisholm I.T. MACS
Don Schauder BA Dip Lib Rhodes MA Sheff. MED PhD Melb. AALIA

Research associate
A. Sayeed Muhammed BEngSc(Hons) Cochin
MTech(Hons) Calc. PhD MIEE MACM

Senior lecturers
Christopher Peter Avram BSc(Hons) MACS MACM MIEE
Noel Gregory Craske BSc(Hons) Flin. Grad Dip Comp Stud
Canberra CAC. E. MSc A. N. U. PhD LA. MACS MAAAI
Geoffrey Peter Martin MSc PhD Melb. MACS MIEE MACM
Arkady Zaslavsky MSc PhD Tbilisi

Lecturers
John Carpenter BE MA MEngSc Ncle (N. S. W.) MACS
Jason David Ceddia BSc Grad Dip Comp Sc Melb.
David Leslie Foott BA James Cook MLitt N.E. MBA ALAA
Renee Gedge BA Vic. Coll. (Aust.) Grad Dip Ed Hawthorn I. E.
Grad Dip Comp Caulfield I. T.
Stephen Roy Giles BAppSc R.I. T. Grad Dip Ed Hawthorn
I. E. Grad Dip Comp Sc Ed LA.
Peter Frederick Granville Grad Dip DT Chisholm I. T. BSc
Robert Charles Redpath BSc LA. Grad Dip State Coll Vic.
(Rusden) Grad Dip DP Caulfield I. T.
Robert John Sier BAppSc Caulfield I. T. MACS
Rodney Lanceot Simpson MCIT

Principal research fellow
Leonard George Whitehouse BSc Qld PhD

Technical officer
Duke Fonias

Administrative officer
Hannah Amanda Burton

Information Systems

Professor
David Reginald Arnoott BSc(Hons) Ncle (N. S. W.) MACS
(Head)

Associate professor
Paula Marie Cecilia SWATMAN BE La. Grad Dip BusSys PhD
Curtin MACS (Deputy head)

Associates in the Department of Information Systems
Geoff Cosgriff BAppSc Melb. CPEng FAICD FIEAust
Stephen Ingram Grad Dip C&IS Chisholm I. T. MACS
Greame Charles Simson Grad Dip C&IS Chisholm I. T. MBA
Melb. BSc MACS
Robert Westcott BA Dip Lib Grad Dip DP Chisholm I. T. MA

Senior lecturers
Frada Burstein MSc Thilisi PhD USSR Acad Sciences MACS
Dan Thayer Eaves Grad Dip DT Chisholm I. T. MComp
Ilona Jaglitsa MSc Capernicus
Sharman Lichtenstein BSc(Hons) MSc Melb. MACS
Greame George Shanks Grad Dip C&IS MApp Sc
Chisholm I. T. BSc Dip Ed MACS MAAAI
Helen Gwenda Smith BSc Melb. Ed Dip Grad Dip DT
Chisholm I. T. AACS
David Ian Wilson BA(Hons) WAust. MSc PhD IR. MCIT
MLMA

Lecturers
Martin Desmond Atchison BE MUP Melb.
Andrew William Barnden Dip AppGeol Grad Dip Elec Comp
Bendigo CAC. E. MACS
Peninsula campus

Peninsula School of Computing and Information Technology

Associate professor
Philip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc Vic.I.C.
GradDiplT Chisholm.I.T. MACS MACM (Head)

Senior lecturers
Jun Han ME Beijing PhD Qld MACM MIEECS
Peter Agoston Torokfalvy BSc Melb. GradDipl
Caulfield.T. MACS MASOR
Yuliang Zheng BSc Nanjing(China) ME PhD
Yokohama(Japan) MIEE MACM MIECIMIACR

Lecturers
Des Patrick Casey BA Macq. GradDiplComp Deakin MEd
PhD TPTC MACS MACE
Denise Yazzedd Chisholm GradDiplComp Melb.
MBusSys MACS
Robert John Dorling BA Melb. GradDiplComp Chisholm.I.T.
TSTIC MACS
Jana Dospisil MSc(El.Eng) Victoria U.T. MComp
MacKinnon
Annie Elizabeth Ellis BAppSc Vic.I.C. MEd
Bararaba Joan Hurst BSc Adel.
Nyoire Marion Lindner BA Flin. MACS
Peter McKenzie DipEd Hawthorn I.E. BSc MEd Deakin
MACS
Ewen Douglas McPherson GradDiplComp Chisholm.I.T. BSc
TPTC
Robyn Joy Polan BAppSc Chisholm I.T. MACS

Assistant lecturers
Christine Clemente BComp
Kai Shing OYang MSc Dic. Lond. AMIEEE

Technical resources manager
Christopher Charles Freeman BAppSc Caulfield.I.T.

Technical assistant
Brett Johnson

Administrative officer
Robin Edward Drury BBus R.M.I.T. CMAHRI
Cheryl Ann Ely

Administrative secretaries
Lisa Darling
Judi Steel

Gippsland campus

Gippsland School of Computing and Information Technology

Associate professor
Robert James Bignall BSc(Hons) PhD Flin.
GradDipl FurtherEd Adelaide.CAE. DipCompSc Adel.
MACS MIEE (Head)

Senior lecturers
Gupta Balpande Nath MA Panj. PhD Qld GradDiplBusSys
MISAC MACS MTIMS LMISCA LMPOM MASOR
AIMC (Deputy head)
Guojun Lu BEng Nanjing PhD Lough
Tim Sean Roberts BSc Lond. GradDiplCompSt
W.Aust.C.AE. MAppSc Cown
Faculty of Education

Deans establishment

Dean
Richard Thomas White BSc BEd MEd Melb. PhD FASSA

Associate dean
Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAppSc BEd MEd. PhD

Associate dean (Research)
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc MEd BEd PhD

Associate dean (Teaching)
William Gerrard Tickell BA BEd DipEd Melb. MEd FACE

Faculty registrar
Peter Irving Yates BEd GradDipCar State Coll Vic. (Rusden) GradDipArts(AsianSt)

Faculty academic staff
Michael Brett Brown DipTechTeach BEd GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn. E. MEd Deakin
Allie Clemans BA(Hons) Wrvw. MEd Melb.

Executive officer
Michelle Clarke BA LLB

Publications officer
Barbara Ruth Burton BA(Hons) Melb.

Associates of the faculty
Sharan Burrow BEd DipEd N.S.W DipsSpEd C.Sturt Clifford Keith Malcolm BEd PhD
Philip Arthur McKenzie BSc MEd DipEd PhD
Valerie Jean Russell BA BEd PhD Melb.

Clayton campus

Professors
Alan John Bishop BSc Stow DipEd Lough. MA Canatb.
MA(Teaching) Harv. PhD Hull
Barry McGaw BSc BEd Qld MEd PhD Ill. (honorary)
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc MEd BEd PhD
Fazal Abbas Rirvi MEd Monc. PhD Lond.

Readers
Paul Leslie Gardner BSc MEd Melb. PhD
Vicki Lorraine Lee MA PhD Auck.
Andrew David Spaul MComp DipEd Melb. PhD

Associate professors
Lawrence Bernard Angus BA Adel GradDipEdAdmin R.M.I.T. PhD Deakre
Gerald Burke BCom DipEd Melb. PhD
Colin William Evers BA PhD Syd. Litb N.E.
Margaret Gill OAM BA DipEd BED Melb. MPhil Leeds
(Head of school)
Peter Christian Gronn BA DipEd BED Melb. PhD
Lawrence Charles Ingvarson BSc DipEd W.Aust. MA Lond.
Neville John King BA DipEd Tas. PhD Lat.
Anne Beatrice Nel McDougall MSc MEd Melb. PhD
Geoffrey Neale Molloy DipPriMEdEd BEd. MA PhD Alia.
Glen Lymton Rowley BSc BEd Melb. MA PhD Tor.
Teresa Lynne Sedelon BSc NcE (UK) BSc PhD Macq. PGCE
Christopher Francis Sharpley BA MEd PhD N.E.
DipSchCouns DipPsych Qld

Senior lecturers
Lawrence Bartak MA MEd. PhD Lond.
Brenton Dooeke BA Flis. MA DipEd Lat. PhD Deakin
Lesley Elizabeth Farrell BA DipEd MEd PhD
Anthony Phillip Greenway MA Edin. PhD Louvain
Donald Robert Hutton BA Cant. MSc N.Z. PhD DipEd
MelVSc FAIP (part-time)
Jeffrey John Loughran BSc DipEd MEdSt PhD
Suzanne Elizabeth McNamara BEd GradDipEdTech
StateColl. Vic. (Melb.) MEd W.Aust. PhD
Alan Mostyn Rice BA PhD
Robin Small BSc MA Cant. PhD A.N.U.
Ilana Arela Snyder BA MEd DipEd LaT. MEd Houston PhD
Martin George Sullivan MA BEd Qld PhD
William Gerrard Tickell BA BEd DipEd Melb. MEd FACE
Georgina Tsalidis BA DipEd BEd PhD Lat.

Lecturers
Natalia Andrew BA DipEd
Jennifer Elizabeth Brown BA DipEd DipSchLib Gibspiland LA.E.MEdSt
Jillian Roberts Brown BA DipEd DEd Lat.
Elaine Chapman BA(Hons) PhD Murd.
Peter Eric Clarkson MEd Lat. DipMechEng Footscray T.
AIE Lond. TTTC
Deborah Joy Corrigan BSc DipEd MEdSt
Judith DAloisio BEd DipEd
Eddie De Jong BSc MEdSt
Joanne Mary Deppeker BEd Calif. MEdSt PhD
Anita Forsyth BSc DipEd MEdSt
Margaret Gearon BA MEd MEdSt Montpellier DEA
Sorbonne RSA Cer(TEFL)
Terence Greig Hastings BN.E.
Bernard Holtkiper DipTech State Coll Victoria BA MEdSt
Kathleen Jackson BA Conts. MA DipEdSt Well.
Marie-Thereese Jensen MA MEd. DipEd Syd. RSA
DipRSA(TEFL)
Manny Meanachem Kingsley BEd Melb. BA DipEd MEd Lat.
Jan David Harry Macdonald BSc DipEd MEdSt PhD
Judith Anne McGannon MA(ApplEng) Melb. BA DipEd
Brian McKirrick BSc BEd MEd DipEd W.Aust.
Monica Louise Slattery BEd State Coll Vic. DipCountsPsych Gibspiland LA.E.MEdSt
Jane Southcott BMus DipEd Adel. MA Lond.
Elizabeth Joan Todball BA Melb. DipEd State
coll. Vic. (Melb.)
Barbara Tulloch BA DipEd
Anton George van der Mech BA TPTC
Rosemary Viete BA (Hons) DipEd Melb. MEd

Assistant lecturers
Vicki Bitsika BBSc(Hons) LaT. GradDipAppChildPsych
PresT.T.
David Charles Brisset BEc DipEd
Les Stuart Clement BEc DipEd
Maria Gindidious BA Melb. DipEd

Research fellows
Peter William James Rushbrook BA (Hons) DipEd LaT.
MEdSt PhD MACE
Rosamund Winter BA BEd Melb. GradDipLib
Melbourne C.A.E.

International student support officer
Rosemary Viete BA (Hons) DipEd Melb. MEd

Professional officer
John Frederick Gipps BSc MSc

Director of graduate and undergraduate studies
Martin George Sullivan MA BEd Qld. PhD

Peninsula campus

Professor
Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgSc BEd Melb. PhD (Head of school)

Associate professor
Elizabeth Anne Stonehouse BA (Hons) Agnes Scott MA
Minn.
Anthony Colin Townsend BA (Hons) MEd PhD TPTC
TACTC

Principal lecturers
Brian Anthony Parton DipPhysEd Qld MSc EdD Oregon
TPTC
Ian Stanley Walker BA MEd TPTC

Senior lecturers
Robert Gresaves DipArt. R.M.I.T. TACTC TPTC
Thomas Hill DipAg Longerenong Age. Coll. BSc BEd
MEd StudTPTC
Paul Anthony Marshall BSc(Hons) DipEd
DipEdComp(Preston Polytech. Lancs) GradDipComp
Charles Meyer BA DipEd Melb. GradDipESL Wqong
PhD NAAJ
TPTC
Jill Robbins BA Calif. DipKTC Melb. MEdSt
Rosalyn Smith LB Melb. BMus New England Cons. PhD
TSTC
Ronald Thomas White BA MEd TPTC
Richard Lewis Whyte BA DipEd Melb. MEd. TPTC

Lecturers
Harry Breidahl BSc(Ed) Melb.
(Melb.)
Barbara Anne Clarke BSc. DipEd State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)
MEd PhD Wis.
Annette Douglas DipPE Syd. BEd Victoria Coll. (Aust.)
MHSc LaT.
Julie Edwards DipTeachPrim State Coll. Vic. (Frankston) BA
MEd Melb.
Margaret Ann Guest BA BEd TPTC
Andrea Patricia Horvath BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. CertScCom
A.N.U.
Gregory Jon Hurworth BA CertEd York (U.K.) PhD ARCM
LRSM AManU MACE
Anne Kennedy BEd Melb. DipT TITC CaulfieldI. T. MEdSt
Gayle Maie Rogers DipT BEd Deakin
Geoffrey Ian Romeo DipT(Prim) ChisholmI. T. BA BEd
MEdSt PhD
Lynne Surman GradDipInfantEd GradDipSpecialEd TITC
Max Waugh BA BEd MEd TPTC

Research fellow
Brian Sharpley BSc BEd MEnvSc PhD

Senior administrative officer
Margaret Fairbanks BA

Gippsland campus

Professor
Leonard George Cairns MEd (Hons) PhD Syd. BCom
(AppPsych)(Hons) N.S.W. MEd Arizona TeachersCert.
(NSW) FSA FATEA (Head of school)

Associate professor
David Hubert Phillip Harvey BA Cent. MA Well. DipT N.Z.
PhD MAPsS
Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) Exe. MEd Brst. PhD Cantab.
PGCertEd Birm. AcDipEd Lond.

Senior lecturers

London William Dettrick BA BEd Qld MS PhD Iowa TPTC
Jeffrey Charles Phillip Edwards BA(Hons) PGCE Lond.
MA(Hons) PhD Melb.
Harry John Pearson MEd Melb. BA(Hons) MEd Str. BEd
MACCE TPTC
Paul William Richardson BA(Hons) DipEd Ncfc (N.S.W.)
MA(Hons) Syd.
Jane Elizabeth Southcott BMus(Hons) DipEd Adel. MA
Lond.
Keith Eric Stead BA BSc(Hons) MSc Well. DipEd Massey
DipT DPhil Wash. MNZPS.

Lecturers

Andrew John Cope. GradDipOutdoorSt ChisholmI. T. BEd
BEd (HPER) State Coll. Vic. DipT BTC MSc Mankato
State
Michael Dominic Dyson DipTeach N.Z. GradDipEdAdmin
Hawthorn I.A.E. GradDipEd Gippsland I.A.E. MEdSt
John Herbert Gough BSc(Hons) MSc PhD Qld MEd DipEd
N.I. MRACI
Elaine Mary Pascoe BA Massey DipT N.Z. BEd MEdSt
TPTC MACE
Jeffrey Richardson BA Melb. DipEd GradDipLang State Coll.
Vic. MEdSt
DipFineArts GradDipFineArts MEd LaT. MA

Research associates
Heather Ellen Kelly BSc(Hons) LaT. DipEd
StateColl. Vic. (Melb.) GradDipEdSt Syd.

Executive assistant
Pamela Odgers

Facility of Engineering

Officers of the faculty

Dean
Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD Syd. FTSE FIEAust.
FICorrT

Associate dean
Tamarapu Sridhar BTech Madr. ME I.I.Sc. PhD FIEAust
CPEng FTSE

Associate dean (engineering education)
Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME Phd Cracow FIEAust CPEng

Associate dean (research and development)
Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD Cantah. FTSE FFRI FIEAust
FICorrT

Associate dean (teaching)
Robin James Alfredson ME Qld PhD Stor FIEAust MAAS
MINC
Subdeans
Robin James Alfredson ME Qld PhD Ston FIEAust MAAS Mfnc (Clayton)
Barrie T Harding BE Meld Grad Dip Mktg Chisholm I.T.
CPEng MfIEAust MIEEE (Caulfield)

Head of administration
David Russell Secomb BA (Hons)

Executive officer (Caulfield)
Irene Axup BA (Hons)

Resources manager
Julia May Underwood Arnold MB BS BSc (Med) BA (Hons)
Syd. (Acting)
Bee Hwa Holmes BSc LaT. (on leave)

Computer services manager
Predrag Mike Janic Dipl. Ing. Banja Luka MSc Zagreb

Administrative officers
Julia May Underwood Arnold MB BS BSc (Med) BA (Hons)
Syd.
Roslyn Anne Chaffey BAppSci R.M.I.T. Grad Dip U&R
Swin. Grad Dip AppSci (Envir. Mgt) Doakins
Coralie Ewert BA
Jennifer Rodda BA
Russell Andrew Smiley BA Meld.

Secretary to the dean
Vacant

Personal assistant to the head of administration
Marie Ferdinands

Fellow of the faculty
Denby Harcourt Ward ME Adel. FIEAust MAust IMM

Publicity and women in engineering project officer
Vacant

Chemical Engineering

Professors
Robert Edward Johnston PhD Manc. FRMIT (Chem)
FIEAust
Joseph Franklin Mathews BSc Roch. PhD Texas FCIC
MAMME MACS MCSCE F Aust IMM FIEAust CPEng
Tamarapur Siddhar B Tech Medin ME I.T. Sc FIEAust
CPEng FTS (Head)

Adjunct professors
John Frank Davidson BA PhD ScD Cantab. FRS FEng
FChem MIMechE
Kerry Christopher Pratt BE (Chem) PhD Meld. FIEAust
FChemE CEng FTS
Man Mohan Sharma BChemE M Soc (Tech) Bom. PhD
Cantab. DSC FNA FRSA BHU (h.c.)

Emeritus professor
Owen Edward Potter MSc Appl. Qld BSc MSc Lond. PhD DSc
Mons. FChemE FRACI FAust IMM FIEAust FTSE

Honorary professorial fellow
Frank Lawson BSc N.S.W. PhD ASTC FChemE FChemE
CPEng FIEAust FTSE

Readers
Carlos Tin BSc Mapusa I.T. (Manila) MSc PhD Oct. FIEAust
Martin John Rhodes B Tech PhD Brad. MChemE CEng

Senior lecturers
John Richard George Andrews BSc BE N.S.W. MS PhD
Golf. FAust IMM
David James Brennan BSc N.S.W. MEngSc PhD Meld.
FChemE
Kien Loi Nguyen BE PhD Meld.
Ross Stuart Nicol BE (Chem) Cant. PhD Cantab. MIEAust
MChemE
Wolfgang Erich Olbrich BE Meld. PhD
Ian Parker BSc Dip Ed Meld. PhD
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc N.S.W. PhD Syd.
Paul Anthony Webley BSc MSc Ngal MS (Chem. Eng.) PhD
M.I.T.

Lecturers
Warren Jeffrey Batchelor BSc Meld. BSc (Hons) PhD
Chun-Zhu Li BE ME Taiyuan PhD Lond.

Honorary senior research fellows
William Thomas Denholm BEng ME MEngSc Meld. PhD Adel.
MAIM FAIMM MACA MAIME
Peter Heinz Theodore Uhhrer BE (Hons) Syd. PhD
MChemE MAust IMM
Institutional

Laboratory and resources manager
Stelios Konstantinidis BE

Civil Engineering

Professors
Paul Grundy BCS (Hons) MEngSc Meld. PhD Cantab.
FIEAust MISOPE CPEng (Head)
Eric Marwick Laurencson BE (Hons) PhD N.S.W. FIEAust
CPEng
Russell Gordon Mein BAppEng (Hons) MEngSc Meld. PhD
Minn. FIEAust
William Young BE N.S.W. MSc PhD FIEAust FITCE FCT
CPEng (Deputy head)

Emeritus professor
Noel William Murray BE (Hons) Adel. PhD Manc. DringEL
FIEAust MICE MISStructE FTS (Structural Engineering)

Associate professors
Gary Peter Codner DipCE Caulfield I.T. BE (Hons) MBA
PhD FIEAust
Chris Michael Haberfeld BSc BE (Hons) Syd. PhD MIEAust
CPEng
Robert John Keller BE (Hons) PhD Cant. MASCE MIEAust
MIPENZ
Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc Qld. PhD Lond. FIEAust.
CPEng

Senior lecturers
Riad Al-Mahaidi BSc CivilEng (Hons) Baghdad MSc PhD
Civil MIEAust MASCE CPEng
Raphael Hilary Grzebieta MSc (Hons) T.U. Czawow PhD
MIEAust MS AE MSAEA
Roger George Hadgraft BE (Hons) MEngSc James Cook
Dip Comp Sc Qld
Alan Keith Parkin BE (Hons) MEngSc PhD Meld. MIEAust
MASCE CPEng
Barry Chunqing Li BE (Hons) ME Wahon PhD Nse.
(N.S.W) MIEAust CPEng
Adrian Seymour Power BSc MAppSc N.S.W.
Geoffrey Rose BE (Hons) Queensland I.T. MSc PhD
Northwestern MIEAust
Jay G Sanjay BSc (Eng) (Hons) S.Lanko PhD MIEAust
Julian Peter Seidel BE (Hons) PhD MIEAust. CPEng
Geoffrey Robert Taplin BE (Hons) Tas. MEngSc CPEng
MCE MISEstructE MIEAust
Peter Erwin Weinmann Dipling ETH (Zurich) MEngSc
MIEAust CPEng
Bill Man- Biu Wong BSc (Eng) Lond. PhD N.S.W. CEng
MICE
Tony Hoong Fatt Wong BE PhD CPEng MIEAust MASCE

Lecturers
Abdel Malak Bouazza Civiling Algiers PhD Gias.
Peter Scott Daly BE (Hons) GradDIE Aust SITE CPEng
Hussein Fawzi Dia BSc (CivilEng) MSc Purdue MITE
GradIE Aust
Qay Le BE Aus. Grad Dip Comp Chisholm I. T. CPEng
MIEAust
Keith Harry McKinney BE MEngSc Meld. CPEng MIEAust
Samantha Yvonne Taylor BE GradIE Aust. CPEng
Jagoda Williams BE MEngSc Warsaw PhD Polish Acad. Sci.
MASCE
Richard Murray Wootton BE Meld. DipCE Caulfield I. T.
MEngSc TTTT

Lists of members • 45
Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

Professors
- Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng R.M.I.T. MSc PhD Manc. FIEAust CEng SMIEEE MACM MIEE MBCS (Head)
- Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD WAust. FIEE MAPRS MARA MAGS
- Vacant (Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering)

Readers
- John Atkinson Bennett BE BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. SMIEEE FAIP
- Clive Samuel Berger MSc Wine PhD Canb. MIEEE MIEE
- Le Nguyen Binh BE PhD WAust. MIEEE MACS
- David Lloyd Morgan BE Adel. PhD DSc SMIEEE MIEEE MAPPs MbiophysSoc MACSM
- Khee Khok Pang BE Melb. PhD SMIEEE

Associate professors
- Thomas Ian Henry Brown DipElecEng Caulfield Tech Coll. BE PhD FIEAust MIEEE
- Edward Moore Cherry MSc PhD Melb. FIREAust MAES
- Irena Cosic BE MEng PhD Belgrade MIEEE MISRE MIEEE
- Wladyslaw Mieleczarski MSc PhD DSc Lodz SMIEEE SMAEE SMDSMS
- Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD Belf. FIEE MSpie CEng
- Robin Andrew Russell BEng PhD Lis. MIEEE MIEAust

Senior lecturers
- Hamid Reza Abachi BSc PhD Wales CEng MIEEE CEng MIEEE MIEAust
- Mohammed Atiquzzaman BSc Bashin Eng. MSc PhD Manc. SMIEEE
- Gregory Keith Cambrell BE BSc(Hons) PhD Adel. Adel. MIEEE
- Michael Conlon BSc Dub. MEngSc PhD N.U.I. MIEEE
- Mohammed Atiquzzaman BSc Bashin Eng. MSc PhD
- Francesco Crusca BE(Hons) MEngSc PhD Melb.
- Barrie Thomas Harding BE Melb. GradDipMktg ChisholmT. CEng MIEEE MIEAust
- Donald Grahame Holmes BE MEngSc Melb. MIEEE

Assistant lecturers
- Stewart Charles Irveay DipElecEng DipElectronEng CaulfieldT. BEng BAppSc Victoria I.C. MEng
- ChisholmT. CEng MIEEE MIEAust
- Donald Bryan Keogh MSc Melb. PhD MIEEE
- Mohammed Ehsan Khan BSc MSc Bashin Engin. MSc PhD
- Saddique SMIEEE CEng
- Lindsay Kleeman BE BMath(Hons) PhD Nc/e(N.S.W.) MIEEE
- Robin Phillip Lister BE PhD MIEEE MIEEE
- Brian John Littgow BSc BE MEngSc Melb. SMIEEE
- SMIEEE

Research associates
- Kishor Pandharinath Dabke DEE MIEEE BSc PhD DipEd MIEEE FIEEE(Melb)
- Paul Vournard DipEd Switiz. DipEE MEng R.M.I.T. BEE Melb. BD MIEEE
dept. MISCRE MIEE MIEEE

Professional engineers
- Daniel Joseph Grimm BE(Hons)
- John Duanebike Zaks ME Melb. SMIEEE MIEEE

Resources manager
- Jon Hendrik van der Hilst

Deputy resources managers
- Geoffrey Binn
- Eric Lim GradDipDipComm

Chief technical officer
- Ron Cornelius Bollaart CertTech R.M.I.T. AssDipElecEng Moorabbin TAFE

Senior technical officers
- Ray Chapman CertElec R.M.I.T.
- John Gloc AssocDipElec Barton TAFE
- Paul Jenkins BE
- Mark Noonan CertTech R.A.N.
- George Yu AssocDipEng R.M.I.T.

Technical staff
- Raymond John Victor Cooper
- Haydn Karsey CertTech AssDipElecEng Moorabbin TAFE

Administrative officers
- Susan Mary Morgan BSc(Hons) Adel. MSc
- Rodney Gordon Wealands BBus Deakin

Administrative assistant
- Roslyn Christine Valley

Materials Engineering

Professors
- Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD N.S.W. MIE(Head)

Emeritus professor
- Ian James Polmeare AO BMetE MSc DEng Melb. FTs

Reader
- Peter Frederic Thomson BMetE MEngSc PhD Melb. FIEEE FIEAust
Senior lecturers
Yi-bing Cheng ME Wuhan U.T. PhD Ncle (U.K.)
Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Graham Harold Edward BSc(Hons) DipEd Melb. PhD
Maria Forryth BSc(Hons) PhD
Andrew Arthur Goodwin BSc(Hons) Sunderland Polytech.
PhD Aston
Jeffrey Sellar MSc Melb. PhD Arizona
George Philip Simon BSc(Hons) DipMet PhD Adel.

Lecturers
Christopher Huw John Davies BSc(Eng) PhD Dic. Lond. ABSM
Elena Pereloma DipEng Kiev Ph.D Ukrainian Acad. Sci.
Simon Peter Ringer BAppSc S.Aus. PhD N.S.W.

Research associates
John Bannister BMetE MEngSc PhD Melb.
Douglas Wilson Borland BMetE Melb. PhD Shff. FIEAust
Mary Susan Gani MSc. Melb. PhD MRACI
Robert Mark Hodge BE(Hons)
Peter Hodgson PhD Qld BEng(Hons)
Stanley Peter Lynch MSc PhD Manc
Leonard Ernest Samuels BMetE MSc PhD Melb.

Research fellows
Pavel Cizek MSc PhD Osrava Coll. Mining
Naba Dutta PhD I.I.T. Kharagpur
Zhao Hong BE Tinghau ME PhD China Building Materials Academy
Jian Feng NIE BEng PhD Beijing
Joe Palamara BSc(Hons) PhD
Steven Swencer BSc(Hons)
Bradley Wynne BE(Hons)
Marcus Zipper BE(Hons) PhD

Professional officer
Renji Pan BE Shanghai

Administrative officer
Layla Godfrey BA(Hons)

Mechanical Engineering

Professors
John Desmond Fenton DipCivEng Bendigo I.T. BE MEngSc Melb. PhD Cann. MIEAust. (ARC senior research fellow)
Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD Adel. FIEAust. MAFG (Deputy head)
Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) Msc. PhD MIEAust MAAS MASME VDIaG(E) (Deputy head)
William Henry Melbourne BE. Syd. PhD DIC. Lond. FIEAust
AFRAE FRGS FTS (Head)

Emeritus professor
Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA Oxf. MMechE Melb. FTS FIEAust FIEHME ASMEHonDEng

Reader
Yee Cheong Lam BE(Hons) PhD Melb. MIEAust

Associate professors
Robin James Alfredson ME Qld PhD Swin FIEAust MAAS
MENCE
Terence Francis Berreen BEd BSc(Hons) Melb. MSc Aston LlB PhD
Deane Robert Blackman BMechE MEngSc Melb. PhD Swin
Bruce William Field BE(Mech) MEngSc PhD Melb.
DipMechEng Caulfield I.T. DipEd Hawthorn I.T. MIEAust
Jonathan Barry Hinwood BE(Hons) Syd. MEngSc N.S.W. PhD Iowa FIEAust

Bruce Thomas Kuhnell DipMechEng Victoria U.T. BE(Hons) TTYC MIEAust FIDE

Kenzo Hirose BSc(Hons) PhD ACS
Leonard Louis Koss ME City(New York) PhD MIEAust MAAS

John Sheridan BE Melb. MEngSc PhD MIEAust
Jacek Stanislow Stecki Mgrfinz T.U.Cracow MI MechE SAE MACS

School of Engineering, Gippsland

Head of School
James Robert Jarvis BSc MSc Birm. PhD MIHT (Head)

Associate professor
Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE(Hons) Syd. MEngSc. Qld PhD Flin. FIEAust SMIEEE MACE CEng MACS

Principal lecturer
Peter John Walker BE(Civil) MEng Melb. GradDipMEng Warrnambool I.A.E. CEng MIEAust MITE(USA)

Senior lecturers
Jeff Jak Tet Ang BE GradDiplCompSc LaT. PhD MACS\nCPEng
Ray Beebee DipMechEng FIEAust CEng FIDigE
Kevin Roy Cale MSc. MEng(Dist) Vic.I.C.
ARMIT(ElecEng) MIEE CEng
Graham James Harrison BSc MEngSc. MIEE TTYC MIEAust MIEE CPEng
Eric Jing Hu BEng Zhengjiang MEng Beijing Solar Energy Res.Inst. D'Eng Aran I.T. (Bangkok)
Mahrous Yousef Ibrahim BE Zagazig M'Tech Brun. PhD Wgong MIEEE (USA)
Mustafa Jareb BSc(Eng) Alejandro MSc(Eng) A/lic. State PhD Penn. State FIEAust CEng MACS PASCE ASC

Leon Trevor James Richards BE(Met) MSc(PolymerTech) Lough.
Leon Ilgvar Sost DipCE BE(Hons) MEngSc MIEAust
CPEng MAHWA
Centre for Machine Condition Monitoring

Executive director
Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) Manz. PhD MIEAust MAAS
MASME FIAMIE

Centre for Telecommunications and Information Engineering Centre

Director
Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng R.M.I.T. MSc PhD Manz.
FIEAust. CPEng SMIREE MACM MIEE MBCS

Dairy Process Engineering Centre

Director
Ross Stuart Nicol BSc(Chem) Cant. PhD Cantah. MIEAust

Manager
Leanne Maree Prucic BE R.M.I.T. PhD M. Eng.

Emerge Cooperative Multimedia Centre

Monash board director
Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng R.M.I.T. MSc PhD Manz.
FIEAust. CPEng SMIREE MACM MIEE MBCS

Institute of Transport Studies: The Australian Key Centre in Transport Management

Head of Monash node
Kenneth Wade Ogden BEng MEngSc. PhD Cantah. MIEAust

Intelligent Robotics Research Centre

Director
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD W.Aust. SMIEEE MIAPR
MAAAI MARA MACS MACM

Monash Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering Centre

Director
DIC FIEAust MIIE MIMMA

Monash Timber Engineering Centre

Director
Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc Qld CPEng PhD Lond.
DIC FIEAust AIWSc

UNESCO Supported International Centre for Engineering Education

Director
Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME PhD Cracow FIEAust CPEng

Administrative assistant
Duyen Quynh Nguyen BSc Daekin

Roman Sloboda BCom

Centre for Advanced Materials Technology

Director
Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD N.S.W. MIM

Manager administration
Roslyn Kay Coy

Manager industrial extension service
Ali Hohmann BAppSc R.M.I.T. GradDipDipCont Footscray

Manager research and development
Warren Francis Gillian BA Wqong DipSci N.S.W.I.T.

Research fellow
James Mardell BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD

Technical officer
Anthony Somers

Administrative assistant
Ailsa Dawson

Centre for Biomedical Engineering

Director
BE PhD FIEAust MIEE

Centre for Electrical Power Engineering

Director
Vacant
Commonwealth Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre
Associate director (Melbourne node)
Jonathan Barry Hinwood BE, Syd. MEngSc. N.S.W. PhD
Iowa FIEAust

Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures
Project coordinator
Yee Cheong Lam BE PhD MEng. MIEAust

Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology
Director
Russell Gordon Mein B.AgrE MEngSc MELb. PhD Minn.
FIEAust

Cooperative Research Centre for Hardwood Fibre and Paper Science
Codirector
Robert Edward Johnston PhD Manc. FIMIT CChem
FIEAust

Cooperative Research Centre for New Technologies for Power Generation from Low-Rank Coal
Monash board director
Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD Syd. FTSE FIEAust.
FIChemE

Cooperative Research Centre for Polymer Blends
Monash centre leader
Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD MELb.

Research Data Network Cooperative Research Centre
Director ANSPAG
FIEAust. CEng SMIEEE MACM MIEE MBCS
Deputy director
Bruce Archibald Tonkin BE PhD Adel. MIEEE MACM
Business manager ANSPAG
William George Morton BSc(Econ)(Hons) Ulster
MSc(Acc&Fin) Manc.

Faculty of Law

Officers of the faculty
Dean
Charles Robert Williams BLB(Hons) BCL Oxon.
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (The Sir John Barry Chair of Law)
Associate dean
Richard George Fox LLB DipCrim MELb Barrister and
Solicitor (Vic.)

Associate dean (research)
Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) Adel. LLM III. MA
PhD Calif. (Berkeley)
Associate dean (teaching)
Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) MELb. BCL Oxon.
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Faculty registrar
Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin HawthornE. BA
Administrative officers
Barbara Ware Jones
Pamela Helen Lister BA(Asian Studies) A.N.U.
GradDipBus(Mgt)

Academic staff

Associate of the Faculty of Law
Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim MELb.
DMJ Lond. FRCPA MRCPath (Honad)
David Leo Ramsay BMedSc MB BS LLB FRCPA MRCPath
DMJPath (honorary)

Professors
Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEC LLB(Hons) LLD(Hon.) Tas.
PhD Duke FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (The Sir
Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law)
Anthony James Duggan BA LLB MELb. LLM Tor. Barrister
and Solicitor (Vic.) (The Henry Bourke Higgins Chair of
Law)
Richard George Fox LLB DipCrim MELb Barrister and
Solicitor (Vic.)
Hoong Pham Lee LLB(Hons) Sing. LLB Malaysia PhD (The
Sir John Latham Chair of Law)
Marcia Anne Neave LLB(Hons) MELb. FASSA Barrister and
Solicitor (Vic.)
Stanisforth Richardson BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) MELb. LLM LLD
Lond. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.)
(The Sir Keith Aicken Chair of Commercial Law)
Francis Anthony Trindade MA Oxon. LLB Karachi of Grays
Inn Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (The
Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law)
Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) MELb. BCL Oxon. FASSA
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of
Law)

Adjunct professor
Christopher Joseph Canavan QC LLB (Hons). MELb.
Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt Vic.)

Associate professors
Susan Lathrop Campbell LLB MELb. Barrister and Solicitor
(Vic.)
Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) Adel. LLM III. MA
PhD Calif. (Berkeley)
Dorothy Kovacs LLB MELb. PhD Barrister-at-Law
(Vic.)
Susan Virginia MacCallum LLM.MELb. Barrister at Law
(Vic.)
Lawrence McCredie CBE LLB(Hons) MELb. Barrister and
Solicitor (S.Crt Vic.)
Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) MELb. BCL Oxon.
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons) MELb Barrister
and Solicitor (Vic.)
Charles Guy Powles BA LLB MELb PhD A.N.U. Barrister
and Solicitor (N.Z.) Solicitor (Eng.) Barrister and
Solicitor (Vic.)
Wickrema Weerasooria LLB Ceyl. PhD Lond. Barrister
and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)

Moot masters
Peter Balmainford LLM MELb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (N.S.W.)
Stanley George Hogg QC BCom LLM MELb.

Senior lecturers
Kumar Amarasekara LLB(Hons) Ceyl. and Lond. LLM Lond.
PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri
Lanka)
Faculty of Medicine

Officers of the faculty

Dean
Robert Porter BMedSc DSc Adel. MA BCh DM Ozon. FAA FRACP

Assistant dean/Associate dean (Teaching)
Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd Birm. BSc. Lond. MSc PhD Alta. (Professor of Medical Education)

Associate deans (Clinical)
Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP

Associate dean (Research)
Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD Cantab.

Associate dean (Science)
Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD Adel. FTS FRACI

Clinical subdeans
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP
Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

Fellows of the faculty
Wiget John Gray AM MB BS Med. FRACP FRACMA
Bryan Hudson MD BS PhD Melb. FRCP FRACP

Faculty manager
Brian John Ruck MBiol

Administrative officers
Bronwyn Davis BA
Ron Thomas Goldberg (finance)
Lawrence James Hudson (clinical years)
Carole Ann Key BA Qld (research and graduate matters)
Michael Walbran Lewenberg BSc. Lond. MSoc. Lond. (undergraduate matters)
Sally Crawford Stafford BA(Hons) Wash.
Jessie Tong BA(Hons) H.K. (committees and regulations)
Andrew John Warren BEd Vic. Coll. (Aust.)

Faculty office staff
Janice Maureen Butterworth
Carole Anne Collins
Cherry Fuller
Suzanne Elizabeth McGillivray
Kenneth Vernon Ritchie
Bette Coral Solonsch
Anna Velardo (part-time)

Anaesthesia

Professor
FRCA FANZCA (Head)

Senior clinical lecturer
Peter John Keast MB BS Medb. FANZCA (honorary)
Terence Edward Loughnhan MB BS FANZCA (honorary)

Paul Myles MB BS MPH DipRACOG DA(U.K.) FFAFACS FFRACS (Honorary)
John David Paul MB BS Medb. DipEd FFARCS FANZCA (honorary)
Anthony Maxwell Weke MB BS(Hons) Adel. FANZCA (honorary)

Research fellow
Ray Nadeson BSc(Hons) PhD
NHMRC research fellow
Julia Ann Fleming MB BS FANZCA
Training lecturer
Tony Kun Fai Chow MB BS BMedSc
Arthur Julian Penberthy MB BCh Witw. DA(U.K.)
Lecturer
Adam Paul Tucker MB ChB Otoge DipRACOG DipRCA MRCA
Secretary
Robyn Terzi

■ Anatomy

Professors
David Hammill Barkla MDS, Medb PhD (Head)

Readers
Peter Derek Temple-Smith BSc Res PhD A.N.U.
Peter John Memmott Tutton MD BS PhD

Associate professors
Malcolm Kenneth Horne MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP
MAAN (part-time)
Jeffrey Bryce Kerr BSc Flm. PhD
Barry William Oakes MB BS Medb. MD
Nigel Glen Michael Wefred DipAppChem Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD

Professional fellow
Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD ChB BAO BSA (honorary)

Senior lecturers
Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP
Surinda Cheema BSc PhD
David Ehrlich PhD A.N.U. BMedSc MB BS (honorary)
Charles Richard Hunter MB BS Bed. (Deputy head)
Phillip James MB BS Medb. FRACS (honorary)
Clement John Danesney Smith MB Medb. PhD FRACS (honorary)
Graeme John Southwick MB BS FRACS FACs (honorary)
Harry Teichtahl MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Lecturers
Peter Jay Jolluchanan Selvaratnam BAAppSc Lincoln Inst. PhD (honorary)

Demonstrators
Michael Ben-Meir MB BS
Owen Chiu MB BS Medb.
Benjamin Connell MB BS Flm.
Malcolm Ferguson MB BS Medb.
Thomas Hardy MB BS Medb.
Julis Harrison MB BS
Brian Morris MB BS Medb.
Eric Tay MB BS Medb.
Natasha Van Zyl MB BS CapeT.

NHMRC senior research officers
Ernest Gerard Butler BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP
David Finkelstein MSc PhD

Basser Research fellow
John Drago MB BS Medb. FRACP

NHMRC research assistants
Timothy Douglas Aumann BSc PhD
David Augustine Taggart BSc PhD
Doris Tomas BSc Deakin

■ Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Professors
Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc Adel. FTs FRACI
Phillip Nagle MSc Syd. PhD DSc
Paul Zimmet MB BS Adel. PhD FRACP FAILD FANC FACE (part-time)

Reader
Wayne Dowton Comper PhD DSc

Associate professors
Barry Noel Preston BSc(Hons) PhD Birn. FMRSS (Head)
Rodney James Deivenish BSc(Hons) PhD (Deputy head)
Michael Kun Gould BSc Syd. MSc N.S. W. PhD Medb. (honorary)
Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc New Br. MS Tennessee PhD Hull
Howard Clem Robinson MSc WAust. DPhil Oxon.
Alexander Ian Smith BSc Nc/e(N. W.) PhD (honorary)

Senior lecturers
John McDougall Armstrong BSc Syd. MSc N.S. W. PhD Adel. (honorary)
Alfons Lawen DipChem DrRerNatur Wurzburg
Stephen John Ralph BSc PhD Otago MBA, R.M.I.T.
Terence William Spithill BSc(Hons) PhD
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc Taur PhD Otoge (honorary)
Margaret Kaye Trembath BSc(Hons) PhD (part-time)

Lecturers
Marie Isabel Aguilar BSc(Hons) PhD Medb.
Leon Henry Chapman MB BS (honorary)
Janet Olywn Macaulay BSc MSc PhD Medb. (part-time)
Ronald James Maxwell MSc
Robert Neel Pike BScAgr PhD Natal
Marie-Paule Isabel Van Damme BSc(Hons) Louvain PhD

Assistant lecturers
Stephen Paul Bottomley BSc(Hons) E. Anglia PhD Seton
Diane Dorothy Tweeddale MSc Medb.

Principal research fellows
Mauro Degli Esposti DBioSc Bologna
Ian Ross Mackay AM MD Medb. FRCP FRACP FRCPA FAA
(part-time)

Senior research fellows
Merrill Joy Rowley BSc PhD Medb.
Senga Florence Whittingham MB ChB DCP PhD Medb.
FRACP FRCPA. (part-time)

Research fellows
Tracey Jean Brown BAAppSc R.Melbourni T.
Joanne Leonie Challinor-Rogers BSc(Hons) PhD
Carla Chinni BSc(Hons) Bologna PhD Cantah
Dianne Clergy MVB PhD Dublin
Janet Mary Davies BSc(Hons) PhD Murd.
Shahnaz Fida MSc MPhil PhD Kashmir
Robert Daniel Gianello BSc(Hons) PhD
Houng Hong Kee BSc(Hons) Malaysia PhD
Ruby Hong Ping Law BSc(Hons) N.E. PhD
Theo Papakonstantinou BSc(Hons) PhD
Mark Prescott Bsc(Hons) PhD Liv.
Xavier Rocca LicCellularBiol.&Physiol MBiochem
DEA(Biochem-Hib) PhD Bordeaux
Peter Maurice Smooker BSc(Hons) PhD
James Whitstock MA PhD Cantab.

Research assistants
Sarah Louise Byron BSc
Irene Hatzinistiriou BSc LaT.
Phillip Holt BSc Medb.
Jennifer Alice Jois MSc Syd.
Linda Yvonne Kennedy BSc(Hons)
Penny Moutousdias Bsc LaT.
Rita Ann Paolini AssocDipAppSc Swinburne I.T.

Lynette Pratt BSc
Marita Scaley BSc(Hons)
Kelly Steeper BSc(Hons)
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

Professor
John James McNeil MB BS Adel. MSc Lond. PhD Melb. FRACGP FAFPHM (Head)

Associate professor
Henry Krum MB BS Melb. PhD Melb. FRACP

Associates
Joseph Ernest Aldred MB BS Melb. DipPharm Vic.J. PhC
Suzanne Marie Garlaad MB BS Melb. FRCPA MASM
FinCen (honorary)
Graham Mason Giles CertEd Rdg MSc E.Mich. PhD Tas. (honorary)
David John Hill MA PhD Melb. (honorory)
Graeme Douglas Johnstone Bluris LLB (honorary)
Heather Mitchell DipMedRad R.M.I. M.S. Lond. MDBS FRACP (honorory)
Graham John Rouch MB BS Melb. DipPH Syd. AMA ASID (honorory)
Howard Smith MB Chb MD Onge FRACP FFPM (honorory)

Senior lecturers
Michael John Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP (Deputy head)
David Graham Barton MSc Lond. MB BS FACPHM MFOC MRCGP (honorory)
Robin Bell MB BS PhD MPH FAFPHM (honorory)
Flavia Maria Ricciuti MSc DHTM Lond.Sch.Trop.Med. MB BS(Hons) PhD Melb. FRACP
Ronald MacDonald Borland PhD Melb. MSc Lond. FRACP
Rosalind Crofts MB BS Melb. MPM(Hons) (honorory)
Christopher Kincaid Fairley MB BS Melb. PhD FRACP
David Gordon Goddard BMEdSc MB BS DipOcCTh FRCP FRCOM

William George Hart GradDipCommHealth Lincoln-LaT. MB BS MAPS FAFPHM AMA (honorory)
Edwin Knight MB BS Adel. FRACP FACOM (honorory)
Vivian Kwan-Len Lin BA Yale MPH PhD Calif. (honorory)
Kevin John MacDonald BMEdSc MB BS FACOM (honorory)
Sarah Morag McGhee BA Open. BSc PhD Glas. (honorory)
James Mike BSc MB BS Melb. MScOcMed Lond. DFPH Syd. DJM(Eng.) FFM (RCGP) FACP (honorory)
Alan Rob Moodie MB BS Melb. DipTropMed&Health
MarieCarie MPH Harvard DipRACOG RACP FRACP (honorory)
Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorory)
Tilmann Alfred Ruff MB BS Melb. (honorory)
Malcolm Ross Sin MSc Lond. BMedSc MB BS
GradDipOcHgy. PhD FAFom MFO MRCGP FAFPHM
Michael Toole DTMH Lond.Sch.Trop.Med.BMedSc MB BS (honorory)

Lecturers
Veronica Collins GradDipEd VIC U MSc Melb. (honorory)
Peter Walter Karmen MB BS Melb. (honorory)
F Maximilian P J de Courentz MD Basel (honorory)
Damien John Jolley BSc(Hons) Melb. DipEd State Coll.Vic. MSc(State) LaT. MScEpil. Lond. (honorory)
Daniel McCarty BA, MS Med. Coll. Wis. PhD Pitt. (honorary)
Arunanthi Mvagavanam MSc, Oxon. PhD Adel.
Alexander Padiglione MB BS FRACP
NHF Ralph Reader fellow
Stephen Geoffrey Gourlay MB BS PhD
NHMRC research fellow
Amanda Gay Thrift BSc(Hons) PhD
Senior research fellow
Jacqueline Erica Fritschi MB BS Qld. PhD A. N. U. FAFPHM
Martha Irvine Sinclair PhD BSc
Research fellows
Geoffrey Francis Aldred BBus(Inf Sys) Ballarat
Geza Paul Benke BSc MAppSc Melb.
GradDipQuantMethods R.M.I.T. MAIP MAAS MAIOH
Cheryl Cahill BSc R.M.I.T.
John Gill BAppSc GradDipRob MEngSc
Agnie Solterbeck BSc(Hons) MSc Melb. PhD
Honorary research associate
Gordon Stuart Whyte MB BS Syd. MBA Daekin FRACP FRCPA
Research officer
Sinead Katherine Garrett BAppSc LaT.
Research assistants
Michael Bailey BSc(Hons) M.Stats
Richard Derek Hayes BSc(Hons)
Gabriella Nadalin BSc LaT.
Pamela Kim Lightbody BSc
Trudy Mai BAppSc LaT.
Louise Mary Shiel GradDipAppSc Swim. GradDipEd A.C.U. BSc
Marina Aspassia Skiba BEd Melb.
Research nurses
Kimberley Gibson BA Melb. RN
Fiona Kobbem BEnv LaT. MHealthSc Victoria U.T.
Sally Elizabeth Lindros BAppSc(Hons) Daekin RN
Judy Christine Snaddon BA Swimburne I.T. SRN(E.H.H.) MidCert(Q.V.H.) (part-time)
Jessica Scott Willis RN
Administrative officers
Carol May Barrie
Marilyn Judith Cowie RN RM
Sonya McKeown BA(Hons)
Merrill Ann Stanley
Administrative assistant
Administrative secretaries
Natalie Andriesz
Sandra Cherry
Anna Paula Ryan BA
Receptionist/secretary
Helina Kevlin

Forensic Medicine

Professor
Stephen Moile Cordiner MB BS MB MedSc DipCrim Medh. DMU Lond. FRCPA MRCPATH (Head)
Associate professors
Oldie Heino Drummer BAppSc R.M.I.T. MSc Phelk AAFS ARACI MIAFT (honorary)
Helga Elizabeth Newby LLB(Hons) WAust. MA Sheff.
Vernon Douglas Placebohan AM OBE MB BS MD Adel. FRCPA FRACP MRCPATH (honorary)
David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS North. LLB Avon FRCPA MRCPATH DMJUris (honorary)(Deputy head)
Associate professor of legal medicine
Ian Lumden McVeoy MB BS Melb. FRCS FRACS (honorary)

Associates
Ross McDonald Anderson MB BS FRCPA MRCPATH
Harold Dallas Attwood MD ChB St And. MD FRCPA FRCPATH FRACP
Kerry Beene MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Peter Ellis Campbell MB BS FRCPA
Christopher Donald Cordiner BA(Hons) Melb. DPhil Oxon. (honorary)
Leslie Douglas Fullerton BA Syd. BD MSacredTheol Union
Theological PhD Drew GradDipMedEthics&Law Lond. (honorary)
William Samuel Calhoun Hare MB BS DDR FRACP FRCR FRACDDU
Graeme Douglas Johnstone LLB Bluris (honorary)
Jeanette Kennett BA PhD (honorary)
Beatrice Loff BA LLB (honorary)
Ian Lumsden McVeoy FRCS FRACS
Peter Louis Waller LLB Melb. BCL Oxon. FASSA
Bethia Alice Wilson GradDipLib R.M.I.T. BA LLB (honorary)

Senior lecturers
Bentley Atkinson BAgSc PhD Adel. (honorary)
John Gerrard Clement BDS Lond. LDS RCS PhD Lond. (honorary)
Lynette Ireland BAppSc GradDipMgt R.M.I.T. MSc (honorary)
Anthony James Landgren MB BS FRCPA (honorary)
Kenneth Oakespin MB BS FRCPA (honorary)
Shelley Diane Robertson MB BS FRCPA (honorary)
David Lawrence Noel Wells MB BS (honorary)

Lecturers
Michael Philip Burke BSc MB BS (honorary)
Jodie Leditschke BSc Melb. (honorary)
Matthew Joseph Lynch MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)
Simon Young MB BS FACEM (honorary)

Medical Informatics

Director and associate professor
Branko Cernik MB BS
Deputy director
Wendy McPhee
Lecturer
Margaret Bearman BComp(Hons) BSc CertPerfArts
Resource manager
Tessa Germaine Keegel BA(Hons)

Medicine

Alfred Hospital Cluster

Alfred Hospital

Professors
Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Murray David Easler BMedSc MB BS PhD A.N.U FRACP (honorary)
John Watson Funder BA MD BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS Lond. MRCP FRACP FRCP) (honorary)
Robyn O’Hehir BSc MB BS PhD Lond. FRACP FRCP, Lond.(Allergy and clinical immunology)
Ian Richard Stockigt MB BS Melb. FRACP (part-time)
Elidon Storey MB BS Melb. FRACP DPhil Oxon. (Neurosurgery)
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS Adel. FRACP (Head)
Eugene Haydn Walters BA BM BCh MA DM Oxon. FRCP (Respiratory medicine)

List of members • 53
Associate professors
Suzanne Crowe DipMedTech R.M.I.T MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Henry Krum MB BS Med MB FRACGP
Aubrey Pitt MD BS Med MB FRACP (part-time)

Clinical associate professors
Neil Boyce MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Daniel Czarny MB BS FRACP FACAA FRCP (honorary)
Anthony Michael Dart BA BM BCh PhD Oman MRCP (honorary)
Franklin John Dudley BSc(Med) MDS BS Syd FRACP (honorary)
David Fonda MB BS BMedSci(Hons) (honorary)
Victor Kallf BMedSci MB BS Med MB FRACP FACCP (honorary)
Michael John Kelly MB BS Med MB FRACP (honorary)
Douglas William Lording BMedSci MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Peter Francis Julian Ryan MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Max Allan Schwarz MB BS FRACP (part-time)
John Wilson BSc(Hons) MB BS MB PhD Med FRACP FCCP (honorary)
David Valdemar Tuxen MB BS(Hons) Med MB FRACP DHM MD (honorary)

Associates
Bernard Sattlerie Gilligan MB BS Med MB FRACP FACRM
Robert Mill McClelland MB BS Med MB MCPR Med FRACP

Senior lecturers
John William Barlow MSc PhD (honorary)
Peter Alexander Blombery BMedSci MB BS Syd PhD FRACP (honorary)
Hershal Cohen MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Jack Federman MB BS Med MB FRACP FRDIC (honoray)
Harold Edward Flamer BMedSci MB BS FRACP HCPA (honoray)
Peter Graeme Habersberger MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
David Hobson Hooke MB BS Med PhD FRACP (honoray)
Jennifer Frances Hoy MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Andrew Hua MB BS MCPR Med FRACP (honorary)
Andrew William Jakebovits MB BS Med MB MCPR Med FRACP (honorary)
John William Kelly BS MD Med FACD (part-time)
David McConsky MB BS DFRM FACRM (honoray)
Geoffrey Lionel Metz MB BS FRACP FRCPM (honoray)
Ann Margaret Mijch MB BS Syd FRACP (honoray)
Matthew Thomas Naughton MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Andrew Keith Nunn MB BS FACRM FACRM(RACP) (honoray)
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Frank Panetta MB BS FRACP DDU (honoray)
Hyam Barry Rawicki MB BS FACRM FACRM(RACP) (honoray)
Smrt Keith Roberts MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Carlos Daniel Schnecker MB BS Med MB FRACP DHM (honoray)
Hugo Standish MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Richard James Stark MB BS FRACP (honoray)
Francis Chung Kong Thien MB BS MD FRACP (honoray)
John Anthony Waterston MB BS FRACP (part-time)
John Mark Weiner MB BS Med FRDPA FRACP (honoray)
Lisa Margaret Williams MB BS Med MB MCPR Edm (honoray)
FRACP (honoray)
Trevor John Williams MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Barbara Workman MB BS MD FRACP (honoray)
Bernard Dudley Worsam MB BS W Aust FRACP FACRM (honoray)

Lecturers
Carolyn Arnold MB BS FACRM FACRM(RACP) (honoray)
Bruce John Erle Day MB BS NS W FRACP (honoray)
Stephen Peter deGraaff MB BS FACRM (honoray)
David Ernest MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Jo Anne Douglas BMedSci MB BS FRACP (honoray)
Judith Helen Freyne MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Steven Gong MB BS MRCP FRACP (honoray)
Ian Edwin Haines MB BS Med MB FRACP (part-time)
Peter Shane Hamblin MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Robin Ann Hunter MB BS Med MB FACRM(RACP) (honoray)
Peter Lazari MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Robert Leftkowitz MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Roland Leung MB BS Med MB FRACP (honoray)
Andrew Keith Nunn MB BS FACRM FACRM(RACP) (honoray)
John Henry Olver MB BS Med MB FACRM FACRM(RACP) (honoray)
Indresha Rasaratnam MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Sam Scherer MB BS DipGeMed (honorary)
Gregory John Perry MB BS Syd FRACP (honoray)
Victor Samuel Wayne MB BS(Hons) DDU FRACP FCCP FCCP (honoray)

Research associates
Jaye Pui Feng Chin BSc PhD (honorary)
Bronwyn Anne Kingwell BSc PhD Med (honoray)

Administrative officer
Marilyn Bushell

Box Hill Hospital

Professors
Hatem Hassan Saleem MB ChB MEd MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA (Head)

Associate professor
J Balla MA FRCP FRACP MRACMA

Clinical associate professor
Stephen Hall BMedSci MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Senior lecturers
Timothy James Humphrey MB BS Med MB MCPE Med MB MCPR Med FRACP (honoray)

Lecturers
Phillip Ian Bird BSc PhD Med (honoray)
Raymond John Buttigieg MB BS Med (honoray)
Niall Francis Cain MB BS MCPR FRACP (honoray)
Jaquline Hope Chirgwin BM BA(Hons) Oman MB BS (honary)

Kingston Hospital

Associate professor
Robert Iainsek BMedSci MB BS PhD FRACP (honoray)
Monash Medical Centre Cluster

Monash Medical Centre

Professors
- Michael Ashby MB BS Lond. MRCP FRCR FRACP MRAEMA (Palliative Care)
- Robert Charles Atkins MB BS Methyl. MS Colorado FRACP (honorary)
- Henry George Burger MD BS Methyl. FRACP (honorary)
- Sangkot Marnuki MD Indonesia MSc Mahidol (Thailand) PhD (honorary)
- Mark Lawrence Wahlyvist BMedSc MD BS Adel. MD

Associate professors
- Jack Hanksy MB BS Methyl. FRACP (honorary)
- Malcolm Kenneth Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Robert Iansek MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- John Lambert MB BS MMed Methyl. PhD FRACP FRCP (Can.) MACP (honorary)
- Barry Patrick McGrath MD BS Syd. FRACP

Clinical associate professors
- Richard Wayman Harper MB BS FRACP FACC (honorary)
- Melvyn Gabriel Korman MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM (part-time)

Associate
- Harry Lipp MB BS Methyl. FRACP

Senior lecturers
- John Boxall MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- David Briggs MSc Methyl. BSc PhD Lond. FAIFST (honorary)
- Graeme Neil Brodie BMedSc Methyl. MB BS Syd. FRACP (honorary)
- Craig Russell Clarke MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Susan Ruth Davis MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Dennis England MB BS Med. FRACP (honorary)
- Harold Fabrikant MB BS Methyl. FRACR FRCR (Lond.) MRACR (honorary)
- Peter Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Peter Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP (honorary)
- Billing Huay-Huey Hsu-Hage BSc Nat. Chong Hing (Taiwan) MSc Col. PhD (part-time)
- Yao Lan Hui MB BS PhD
- Peter Anthony Kempen MB BS Med Methyl. MRCP FRACP (honorary)
- Peter Kerr MB BS (Hons) PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Richard William Francis King MB BS Methyl. FRACP (honorary)
- Che Sam Lo MD Canton. PhD Deakin (honorary)
- Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Ian Meredith BSc (Hons) MB BS (Hons) PhD (part-time)
- Rosemary Louise Nixon BSc MB BS FACD FACOM MPH (honorary)
- Richard Charles Olbrien MB BS PhD FRACP (part-time)
- Ruth Redpath MB BS FRCS DMRT FRCR (honorary)
- Abdhis Sallups MB BS Methyl. FRACP FACCP (honorary)
- William Siweert BA MB Texas DipAnBiMedMed (part-time)
- Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Edmund Tai MB BS Syd. FRACP (honorary)
- Peter Tipping MB BMedSc PhD (honorary)
- John Samuel Yetman MB BS FRACP FACMA FCHSE (honorary)

Lecturers
- Julie Bines MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)
- Glenda Catherine Hartley MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Antigone Kouris-Blazos BSc Methyl. and Deakin GradDipDiet PhD (part-time)
- Julie Ruth Luxton MB BS DipRACOG (honorary)
- Sharon Jane Marks MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Peter Martin MB BC (honorary)
- Michael Noel Merrett MB BS (Hons) FRACP (honorary)
- David Nikolic-Paterson BSc (Hons) DPhil Oxon. (honorary)
- Gary Richardson MB BS FRACP (honorary)
- Dan Streud MSc PhD (honorary)
- Christopher Wright MB BS Methyl. DipKnowlBasedSys R.M.I.T. FRACP (honorary)

NHF research fellow
- Emilio Badoer BSc Methyl. PhD

Dandenong Hospital

Lecturer
- Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Mornington Peninsula Hospital, Frankston

Clinical associate professor
- John Russell Lambert MMed BSc Methyl. PhD FRACP FRCP Can MACP (honorary)

Senior lecturer
- Roger Hardinge Redston MA MB BC DipRACOG FRCP FRAC (honorary)

Gippsland

Senior lecturers
- Brett Forge MB BS Methyl. FRACP (part-time)
- Bruce Maydcom MB BS FRACP (part-time)
- Hugh Newton-John MB BS FRCP FRACP (honorary)

Microbiology

Professors
- Ross Leon Coopel MB BS BMedSc PhD Methyl. DTM&H (U.K.) (Head)
- Ian David Gust AO MB BS BSc Methyl. DipBact Lond. FRACP FRCPA MASM (honorary)
- John Mills BS Chic. MD Harv. (honorary)

Professorial fellow
- Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc Methyl. PhD AMTC FASM (honorary)

Readers
- Ben Adler BSc BA PhD MASM (Deputy head)
- Julian Ian Rood BSc Methyl. FASM

Associate professors
- John Keith Davies BSc PhD Adel. MASM MAIBiol
- Stephen Alister Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD (honorary)
- William John Spicis MB BS Methyl. DipBact Lond. DTM&H (Eng.) FRACP FRCPA MASM (honorary)
- Peter James Wright BSc Flm. PhD A.N.U.

Clinical associate professors
- Denis William Spelman MB BS Methyl. FRACP (honorary)
- John Douglas Turnidge MB BS Syd. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Senior lecturers
- Geoffrey Francis Cross BSc Methyl. MPh PhD (honorary)
- Ian Michael D'Eme MB BS Qld FRACP MASM FRCPA FACC (honorary)
- John Wilhelm May MSc Adel. PhD W.Aust. (honorary)
- David Plummer MB BS FRCPA MASM FACC (honorary)
- Shelia Eileen Unikles MSc Glas. PhD St.And.
Lecturers
David Scott Bowden BSc PhD (honorary)
Andrew Druel Davidson BSc PhD Qld
Harley Francis Dean MSc PhD GradDipComp MASM
Andrew James Fuller MB BS Med DipRACOG FRACPM (honorary)
Peter Meere MB BS DipVen (honorary)
Diane Roslyn Tithibs BSc Med PhD
Olga Vujovic MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Assistant lecturers
Susan Alicia Ballard BSc PhD (part-time)
Lynette Mary Howden BSc Med MASM
Jenny Lynne Martin BSc

ARC research fellows
Trudi Leanne Bennamn BSc PhD
Ruth May Kennan BAppSc PhD Lat.
Peter Andrew Revill BSc PhD
Duncan Alexander Rouch BSc PhD Med

Associate professors
Helen Patricia Bartlett BA
Kumar Rajakumar MB BS
Margaret Ann Dooley BSc
Dena Lyras BSc
Casilda Gabrielle Black BSc
Janet Fyfe BSc

NHMRC research officers
Brian Mark Cooke BSc
Teresa Marjorie Roche BSc
Peter Ruth May Kennan BAppSc Med
Dena Lyras BSc

NHMRC research officers
Casilda Gabrielle Black BSc PhD
Dena Lyra BSc PhD Lat.
Melinda Jane Pryor BSc PhD
Kumar Rajakumar MB BS Med MBIotech PhD

Resources manager
Margaret Anj Doneley BSc N.S.W. MuraliSc N.E. Dip Ed
State Coll. Vic. (Rusden) MEnvSc

---

Nursing, School of

Associate professors
Anthony Paul Barnett BAppSc(AdvNsg) PhD DipT. MEd
Lat. FRACNA MACE RN (Head)
Helen Patricia Bartlett BA NcLe Polytech MSc PhD Bath RN
(honorary)

Senior lecturers
Glenn William Doolan BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I.T. MNA
N.S.W. AFASHE FRACNA RN
BAppSc(AdvNsg) Lincoln Inst. MedSt RN
Lorraine Mary Kelly DipCommHlth DipTeach Clin. BEd
S.Aust. MRCNA MAOG
Geraldine Milton BAppSc(CommHlthNsg)
DipNsgEd(Mic) Lincoln Inst. DTD Lond. MBIoth RN
RM MCHN
Jennifer Mary Oates DipAppSc Preston I.T. GradDipAdvNsg
Lat. MNSG R.M.I.T. RN (Deputy head)
Jane Raybould BAppSc(Nsg) Curtin MED Bath FRACNA RN
RM RCHN
Robert Michael Ribbons BAppSc Med Syd. ICCert RN
MCN
Gurpal Kaur Sandhu DipPubHlth(Nsg) Delhi BSc(Nsg) Ornt.
BA Paris. MSc(Nurs) W.Ont. DrHlthSc Tokyo
GradDipPubHealth MPH Tor. MRSH(UK) RN
RM(Bombay)
Victoria Trigar DipAppSc(Nsg) Lincoln Inst.
BAppSc(AdvNsg) Lat. MedSt FRCNA RN

Lecturers
Merylin Cross DipAppSc(Ed) Lincoln Inst. BA(SocSc) RN
MCNA
Stephen Elsom BA NcLe (N.S.W.) RPNI
Robyn Fairhall BAppSc(AdvNsg) Lat. RN RM
Elizabeth Grantclth BAppSc(Nsg) MNSt(Fam&ChildHlth)
Flm. RN RM
Debra Griffiths BA LLB RN RM Barrister and Solicitor
(Vic.)
Jennifer Jane Grubb AssociateDipBus(GenAdmin)
Gippsland A.E. BA(BAppSc)(Nsg) MNSG Deakin RN

Lincoln Inst. BA Gippsland I.A.E. MNSG R.M.I.T. RN
Susan Fiona Lee DipAppSc BAppSc Lincoln Inst. MBIoth RN
Greg Logan BEdSt RN RN
Jennifer Marriot BPharm Vic I.C.
Meredith Joy McIntyre BAppSc Lat. MedSt RN RN RM
Susan Redfern DipTeach BED Armadale C. A.E. FRACNA RN
RM
Aliza Elizabeth Rickards BAppSc(Nsg) RN MRCNA
Margaret Safron BA DipSocSt Melb.
Joan Talden BAppSc(Nurs) RN RM

Assistant lecturer
John Guillery GradDipEd(Secondary) Aust. Catholic BA RN

Clinical coordinator
Lisa Gay McKenna GradDipHlthAdmin&InfoSys C.Qld
BEdSt RN RN

School executive officer
Diana Macmillan DipPhysEd Melb.

Personal assistant to the head of school
Ann Masse

Administrative officers
Elizabeth Arnold MLS Glasgow Coll. Tech.
Kim Brown
Tara Harle
Beverley Mallia
Sandia Markwick BA Melb.
Liddy White MAITEA
Diana Withers BBus(Admin)

Technical officers
Geraldine Calder RN
Ian Standalof RN

Laboratory technician
Lyn Maree Daddo CertAppSc Yellowrn T.A.F.E.

Computer liaison officer
Daniel Peter Marshall

Secretarial support
Phillipa Evens
Jean Kemp

Continuing education officer
Kate Frances Duyvestyn

---

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Professors
Robert Burrows MD W.Ont. FRCS (Deputy head)
Robert Burrows MD W.Ont. FRCS (Deputy head)
John Kerr Findlay BAppSc PhD Adel. (honorary)
David Lindsay Healy BMedsix MB BS PhD FRACOG (Head)
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
(honorary)
Alan Osborne Trounson BSc PhD

Emeritus professor
Edwin Carlyle Wood AO MB BS Melb. FRCS FRCOG
FRACOG

Associate professors
David Milne Robertson PhD (honorary)
Peter Adrian Rogers PhD

Clinical associate professor
Geoffrey James Bishop MB BS MGO Melb. FRCOG
FRACOG (part-time)

Clinical supervisor
Maxwell Michael FRCOG FCOG(S.A.) MRCOG

Senior lecturers
David Alan Abell MB BS MGO Melb. FRCOG FCOG(S.A.)
FRACOG (honorary)
Peter Sydney Allen MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
(honorary)
Barry Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
Alexander John Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG
(honorary)

---

56 • Monash University Calendar 1997 – Part I

Accurate to 9/4/97
NHMRC principal research fellow
Peter Adrian Walton Rogers BSc PhD
Research fellows
Tieng Lau PhD
Caroline Gargett BAppSc, MAppeSc PhD
Jacqueline Oldham MB FRACOG
Ann Rosamilia MB BS FRACOG MRCOG
Nozomu Tadokoro MD Dept Ky
James Taizas MB BS FRACOG MRCOG
Research assistants
Keren Abberton BA MRepSc (part-time)
Marilyn Bakker BSc(Hons)
Fiona Lederman BSc(Hons)
Clinical research nurses
Pamela Manners BA Deakin RN RM
Nancy Taylor GradDipHealthEd Deakin RN RM
Technical officer
Leonie Cann AssDipMedLabSc
Administrative staff
Kathy Craven
Leanne Lowry
Muriel Manners
Marilyn Pisterer

Paediatrics

Professors
Richard R Doherty MB BS DipRCOG FRACP (Head)
Alan Osborne Tronson MSc PhD (Co-appointment with Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology)

Associate professors
Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS FRACP (Deputy head)
Christopher MacMahon MB BS Syd. LS Colo FRACOG (honorary)
Adrian Mark Walter BS MSc PhD (honorary)
Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD H.K MSc Oxon. DCH(Eng.) FRCP FRACOG (honorary)

Clinical associate professors
Samuel Menahem MB BS MMed. ED MPsychMed FRACP FACC (honorary)

Senior lecturers
Agnes Bankier MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Philip John Berger BSc Med. (honorary)
Donald Keith Bowden MB BS FRACP MMC MRCGP FRACGP (part-time)

Clinical research nurses
Fiona Lederman BSc(Hons)

Administrative staff
Kathy Craven
Leanne Lowry
Muriel Manners
Marilyn Pisterer
Part

Leo

John Catalano MB

Abraham

Alison

Senior

Siew

John Maynard MB

John Anthony Hayman MB BS

Denys

Merrole Faye Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB

Peter

Readers

Honorary associate professor

James Watson

John Dowling MB BS MMedSc

Michael

Paul Anthony Gleeson BSc

Richard Lennox Boyd BSc PhD

Frank Carbone BSc(Hons) PhD MMed.

(Secondary research fellow)

Paul Anthony Gleeson BSc PhD MMed.

Honorary associate professor

Michael Berndt BSc Qld PhD (honorary)

Research clinical associate professors

Abraham Phillip Dovevitch MB BS MD MMed. DCP Lond. DipPath(U.K.) MRACP FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Denny Woodeson Fortune MB ChB Bristol MRCP, FRCP, MRCPath, FRCPath, FCPA, MIAC, FIAC

Tong Eng Gan MB Sing BS H.K. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

John Anthony Hayman MB MMed. FRCPA MD FACTM (honorary)

John Maynard MB BS MMed FRCPA MASM MASCP FAAIM (honorary)

Alison Street MB BS (Hons) FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Associate

Peter Miller Dennis MB ChB N.Z. MRACP FRACP MRCP FRCP FRCPA MAACB FAACB (honorary)

Senior lecturers

John Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA

Siew Chin Choong MB BS MMedSc FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Merrole Faye Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB BS MMed FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Judy Constable MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

Leo Cusen MB BS MMed FRCPA

James Clifford Gowd Doery MSc MD MAACB FRCPA (honorary)

William Francis Downey MB BS(Hons) MRCP MRCPath FRCPA (honorary)

David Charles Gee MB BS Syd. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Santanu Khan BSc(Hons) MB BS Lond. MRCPath (honorary)

Jan-Ping Liu MD China MSc. Changshun,China PhD (Queen Elizabeth II Fellow ARC)

Warren Maxwell McNaughton MB ChB N.Z. FRCPA (honorary)

John Stuart Pedersen MB BS Lond. PhD FRCPA (honorary)

Henry Syd Preston MB BS MMed. FRCPA AIME MIAC (honorary)

Robert Michael Pay MB BS BMEdSc Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Jennifer May Rolland BSc Melb. PhD (Deputy chair)

Ruth Salom MB BS BMedSci

Anthony Peter Schwarzer MB BS(Hons) MD Qld. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Beatrice J Susil MB BS Melb. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Robert Christopher Sutherland BMedSc(Hons) MB BS FRCPA MRCPath (honorary)

Siew-Khin Tang MB BS Sing. FIAC FRCPA (honorary)

Ian van Driel BSc(Hons) WAust PhD Melb.

Ralph Anthony Zito MB BS Melb. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Lecturers

Dominic John Autelitano BSc(Hons) PhD

Simon Clark MB ChB N.Z FRCPA (honorary)

John Emmins MSc James Godd GradDipEd Armidale BSc

Trevor Kerr BSc: MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

Stephen Lade MB BS FRCPA MRCPath (honorary)

He Li MD China MMedSc China PhD China and Australia

Jean Pierre Mathy MD Belgium FRCPA Leuven (honorary)

Digald McCallum BSc(Hons) MB ChB Glas. MRCP MRCPath FRCPA (honorary)

Richard Norris MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)

John Pettitt BSc(Hons) PhD DSc Lond. (honorary)

Ian Robinson MB BS Qld. FRCPA (honorary)

Maxine Sciberras MB Adel. FRCPA (honorary)

Karen Elizabeth Sheppard BSc(Hons) PhD (NHMRC senior research officer)

Clinical teachers

Malcolm John Dodd MB BS Melb. DipMLT AAIMIT FACMT (honorary)

Maria Gallagher MB ChB BAO N.Z. (honorary)

Alison Margaret Skene MB BS BMedSc Adel. (honorary)

Alastair John Veitch MB BS (honorary)

Aston Wan BA MBCHB BAO Dub. (honorary)

Professional officers

Mark Malin BSc.

Leon Martin BSc DipImm PhD

Research fellows

Frank Paul Alderuccio BSc PhD

Simon Barrett BSc PhD

Judy Margaret Callahan BSc R.M.I.T. PhD

Zhehong Chai Magr. China PhD Deakin

Clarewen Jones BSc(Hons) Melb PhD

Kathy Kelly BSc(Hons) BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

John Sentry BSc(Hons) PhD

Research assistants

Wendy Cain BSc(Hons)

Valentina Dubljevic BSc Griff. BDS Belgrade

Julie McLain BSc DrLaw Cairl.

Resources manager

Jean Walton

Senior technical officer

Malcolm Vickers

Technical officers

Kate Dunster BSc Melb.

Nirupama Eusebius BSc(Hons)

Fiona Matheson BSc(Hons) LaT.

Anna Romeo

Pathology and Immunology

Professors

Ban Hock Toh MB BS Sing. PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA (Head)

John Dowling MB BS MMed. FRCPA MRCPath FRCPAPath (honorary)

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD MMed. MB BS FRCPA

Readers

Richard Lennox Boyd BSc PhD

Frank Carbone BSc(Hons) PhD MMed. (Senior ARC research fellow)

Patricia Mary Hood

Department secretary

Laura Grace Salomone

Chief technical officer

Sue Cranage DipAppBiol R.M.I.T.

Research assistants

Bonnie Pui-Man Chau BAppSc Swinburne I.T.

Maria Ursampilotta Izquierdo MB BS Spain

Jennifer Ann Macleod BSc DipEd BA

Heather Lynne Neil BAppSc Swinburne I.T.

Mary Silvestro BAppSc

Administrative assistant to head of department

Trevor Kerr BSc: MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

He Li MD China MMedSc China PhD China and Australia

Jean Pierre Mathy MD Belgium FRCPA Leuven (honorary)

Digald McCallum BSc(Hons) MB ChB Glas. MRCP MRCPath FRCPA (honorary)

Richard Norris MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)

John Pettitt BSc(Hons) PhD DSc Lond. (honorary)

Ian Robinson MB BS Qld. FRCPA (honorary)

Maxine Sciberras MB Adel. FRCPA (honorary)

Karen Elizabeth Sheppard BSc(Hons) PhD (NHMRC senior research officer)

Clinical teachers

Malcolm John Dodd MB BS Melb. DipMLT AAIMIT FACMT (honorary)

Maria Gallagher MB ChB BAO N.Z. (honorary)

Alison Margaret Skene MB BS BMedSc Adel. (honorary)

Alastair John Veitch MB BS (honorary)

Aston Wan BA MBCHB BAO Dub. (honorary)

Professional officers

Mark Malin BSc.

Leon Martin BSc DipImm PhD

Research fellows

Frank Paul Alderuccio BSc PhD

Simon Barrett BSc PhD

Judy Margaret Callahan BSc R.M.I.T. PhD

Zhehong Chai Magr. China PhD Deakin

Clarewen Jones BSc(Hons) Melb PhD

Kathy Kelly BSc(Hons) BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

John Sentry BSc(Hons) PhD

Research assistants

Wendy Cain BSc(Hons)

Valentina Dubljevic BSc Griff. BDS Belgrade

Julie McLain BSc DrLaw Cairl.

Resources manager

Jean Walton

Senior technical officer

Malcolm Vickers

Technical officers

Kate Dunster BSc Melb.

Nirupama Eusebius BSc(Hons)

Fiona Matheson BSc(Hons) LaT.

Anna Romeo

58 - Monash University Calendar 1997 - Part I

Academic to 9/4/97
Michael Simonetti BSc(Hons)
Emma Thiel BAppSc R.M.I.T.
Rosemary van Driel

Technical assistants
Anna Cheng BSc(Hons) MPhil H.K. GradDiplimm
Vanessa Fox BSc(Hons)
Cam Tu Nguyen BSc
Josette Parnis
Adnan Sali BSc

Visiting scientists
Yoshito Tsukada MD PhD Japan
Yu Gang Tu
Qing Wang
Thomas Joon Kim Yong

Administrative officer
Hele Dinh

Administrative secretary
Anna Abramovici

Pharmacology

Professor
Beym Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD Cantab. (Head)

Associate professors
Geoffrey Arthur Bentley PhD DSc Melb. (honorary)
Roger Graham King MB BChir MA Cantab. MSc PhD Lond.
Henrik Majewski BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
Jocelyn Nina O'Neil MSc PhD Melb. (Deputy head)

Senior lecturers
Geoffrey Albert Head BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
Margot Elizabeth Story BSc Qld BA PhD

Lecturers
Andrew Beveridge MB BS BMedSc PhD
Elizabeth Ann Davis BSc Qld PhD
Gwynne Marion Handborg BSc PhD (part-time)
Wayne Clarence Hodgson BSc PhD
Mary Phyllis Redstruan MSc (honorary)
Maarten Van den Bause PhD Utrecht (honorary)

NHMRC senior principal research fellow
Philip Mark Beart BSc Adel. DSc Melb. Med. A.N.U.

NHMRC senior research fellow

NHMRC research fellow
Robert Edward Widdop BSc PhD

NHMRC research officers
Nam Sang Cheung MSc Nat. Taiwan PhD Melb.
Andrew John Lawrence BSc PhD Lough.

Honorary research associates

Laboratory manager
Anthony James Wilton DipMedTech R.M.I.T.

Physiology

Professors
Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD Adel. (Head)
Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD Syd. (Deputy head)
Uwe Proksse BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD Dsc

Associate professors
Robert Alan Richard Bwyther MB BS(Hons) BMedSc PhD
lain James Clarke MMedSc Massey PhD Edin. (honorary)
Graham Jenkin BSc Nat. PhD Cantab.
Anthony Rowe Luff BSc(Hons) PhD Hull
Grahame Stanley Taylor BSc Lond. MSc PhD Alia.
Roderick Alan Westman MB BS Adel. PhD A.N.U. FRACGP (honorary)

Senior lecturers
Christopher Aidan Browne BA York(U.K.) DPhil Oxon.
Benedict James Canny BMedSc MB BS Adel. PhD
Nancy Rose Nichols M.S. N.Careline State PhD Texas
Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm Dub. BSc(Hons)
Qld PhD (part-time)
Ramesh Rajan BSc(Hons) PhD W. Aust.
John Arthur Rawson BSc PhD Brst.
Alan John Tilbrook BSc Agric.(Hons) PhD W.Aust.
Igor Rudi Wendi BSc(Hons) PhD

Lecturers
David Johns CBiol MIBiol (honorary)
Glenn Kevin McConnell BSc Wngom MSc Indiana State PhD Melb.
Julia Elizabeth Raftor BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.
Robyn Lorraine Woods BSc Qld PhD Melb. (honorary)

Assistant lecturers
Yvonne Marie Hodgson GradDipEd Deakin BSc(Hons)
PhD (part-time)
Gregory Tyle Raymond BSc(Hons) (part-time)
Margaret Annette Seldon MA Cantab. MSc Wisc. DRerNat Cologne (part-time)

Professors
Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS Melb. PhD MPM
FRANZCP (Hospital and Community Psychiatry)
Deborah Anne Peter James Lebas MB
Neil Graham Hocking MB
Dhananjaya Chandranath Jayasekera MB BS
Frances Margaret Hattam BA(Hons) BSocWk
Dennis Handrinos MB BS MPsychMed
Zygmunt Peter Charles Fasnbach
Philip Michael Harold Bridger
Harold Burgess MA PhD Melk. (honorary)
Margery Evelyn Campbell MB BS Melb. (part-time)
Howard Windham Cooper MB BS Melb. MPM FRANZCP
Sural Datta MB BS DipPsychMed MD Madras (honorary)
Suzanne Hazel Dean MA PhD Melb. (honorary)
Nitin Dharwadkar MB BS MD Maharaaj Sayajirao
Peter Charles Faesbach MB BS Qld. FRANZCP (part-time)
Tony Florio BA N.S.W. MA MPsysch Syd. (part-time)
Christopher Ross Grant MB BS Melb. MPM FRANZCP (part-time)
Michael Greenbaum MB BS Syd. DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
Dennis Handrinos MB BS MPsyschMed FRANZCP
Frances Margaret Hattam BA(Hons) BScWk Melb. (part-time)
Conrad Anthony Hauses MA Melk. MAPS MVAS (part-time)
Guam Hocking MB BS Cert.ChildPsych RANZCP FRANZCP (honorary)
Dhananjaya Chandranath Jayasekera MB BS Ceyl. MRCP AMEC (honorary)
Zygmunt Kaminiak DPM Otago MB BS FRANZCP
Melinda Kemp MB BS Melk. MPM FRANZCP (honorary)
James Lebas MB BS N.S.W. FRANZCP (honorary)
Neil Maizels BSc(Hons) MA Melk. MAPS MVAS MAPRA (part-time)
Peter Joseph McArtel DPM Melk. MB BS DipRAOCOG FRANZCP (honorary)
Deborah Anne McIntyre BA N.E. BScWk(Hons) Syd. DEd (honorary)
Peter Frank Millington MB BS DPM Melk. FRANZCP (part-time)
Nuala Moran MB BCh BAO Dub. DipPaed DipObst N.U.I. MRCPsy (honorary)
Diane Beverly Neill MB BS Qld FFPsych Coll.Med.S.Africa FRANZCP (honorary)
Peter Burns Parker MA PhD S.A. (honorary)
Viven Peeler MB BS DPM Melk. FRANZCP (honorary)
Melvin Pinto MD PhD Ceyl. DPM Lond. MRCP MRCPsy (honorary)
Ian Barry Pressnell MB BS FRANZCP (part-time) (honorary)
Patrick Joseph Robert Power MB ChB Dub. MRCPsy FRANZCP (honorary)
Shirley Prager MB BS Melk. FRANZCP (honorary)
Kamal Sanghvi BSc(MedSc) MB ChB Man. MRCP
MRCPsy Lond. (honorary)
Andrew Jonathon Stocky MB BS FRANZCP (honorary)
Jeffrey Swift BSc MB BS Qld DipChildPsych FRANZCP (part-time)
Prabakar Rajan Thomas MB BS Madur. DPM Madr. MRCPsy (honorary)
Paul Steven Wilson MB ChB Lond. FRANZCP (honorary)
Norman Paul Zimmerman BMedSc MB BS DPM Melk.
FRANZCP (honorary)
Assistant lecturer
Helen Hiewson BA DipEd Melk. (part-time)
Research fellow
Peter Robert Prager Bsc PhD Melk. (honorary)
Gregory Willis BA New York State/Genesco PhD LaT.
Research assistant
Jillian Frances Ikn GradDipBehavHealthSt LaT. BA
Nadia Filomenia Ranieri BChearsc LaT.
GradDipAdolescChildPsychMelb.
Technical staff
Kah Man Chan BTech LaT.
Dean Phillip McKenzie BA Dausin
Paul Yee Leng Low

Surgery

Alfred Group

Incorporating Alfred Hospital, Box Hill Hospital, St Francis Xavier Cabrini Hospita, LaTrobe Regional Hospital and Caulfield General Hospital

Professors
Paul Edmond O'Brien MD FRACS (Head)
Robert Burton MB BS BMedSc PhD MD BA FRACP FRACS (Honorary)
Alan Rodger MB ChB Edin. DMRT FRCS FCRCR (Radiation Oncology)
Associate professor
Francis Thomas McDermott AM MB BS Melk. MD FRCS FRAC (Honorary)
Clinical associate professors
Bruce Graham Davis MB BS FRACS FACS (Honorary)
Donald Stephen Eamore MB BS FRACS FRCS
John Arthur Lewis Hart MB BS FRACS FASMF (honorary)
Ian Edgeworth McNairn MB BS FRCS FRACS (Honorary)
Franklin Lawrence Rosenfeldt MD BS Adel. FRCS FRCSeD (Honorary)
Nina Sacharias MB BS Adel. FCRC FRCR (Honorary)
Adrian Laidar Polglase MB BS FRCS FRCSeD FACS (Honorary)
Senior lecturers
Brian Barrett FRCS FACS (Honorary)
David Melville Birks MB BS Melk. FRCS FRCSeD FRCSC (Honorary)
John Allan Buntine MB BS FRCS (Honorary)
Anthony John Bazzard MB BS FRCS FRCS (part-time)
John Byrne MB BS FRCS FRACS (Honorary)
Christopher Christofi MB BS FRCS FACS (part-time)
John Robert Cocks MB BS FRCS FRACS (Honorary)

Lists of members • 61
Administrative staff
Michelle Beaumont
Kathy Noble

Southern and Peninsula Networks

Incorporating Monash Medical Centre, Dandenong, Sandringham, Mordialloc and Gippsland hospitals and associated hospitals

Professor
Vacant

Associate professors
Phillip Sydney Hunt (Gastrointestinal surgery) MBBS Syd. FRACS
Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS (Head, Dandenong Academic Unit)

Clinical associate professors
Ian Favailla BMedSc(ophthalmology) MB BS Adel. DO Melb. FRACO FRACS (honorary)
Lawrence Lau (imaging) FRCR FRACR DDR DDU (honorary)
Donald Roger Marshall (Plastic surgery) MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS (honorary)
Kenneth Arthur Myers (Vascular surgery) MB BS MSMBMS Melb. FACS FRACS (honorary)
William Geoffrey Parkin (Intensive care) MB BS FFARACS FANZA (honorary)
Colin Ogivie Holmes Russell MB ChB Glas. MS FRACS (Head, Mornington Peninsula Surgical Division honorary)
David Ferguson Scott (Vascular and transplantation surgery) MB MS Qld FRACS (head,part-time)

Senior lecturers
Stephen Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Colin John Cox MB BS Melb. FRACS FRCS (honorary)
Andrew Danks (Neurosurgery)MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Brian Davie MB BS (Orthopaedics) Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Trence Joseph Devine (Vascular surgery) MB BS Melb. FRACS(honorary)
Kenneth Farrell MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Charles Flane MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Richard Fletcher (Urology) MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Jacob Goldstein (Cardiac surgery) MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Stewart Hart (Breast surgery) MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Jonathan Charles Hooper (Orthopaedic surgery) MB BS Melb. FRCS Ed FRCS FRACS (honorary)
Paula Jablonski MSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
Bruce Jones (Intensive care) MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Richard McIntyre MB BS DPhil Oxon. FRACS (honorary)
John McLeish (Gastrointestinal surgery) MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)

Lecturers
Christopher David Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)
Michael Barry Bruce MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Richard Cade MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)
Michael John Dally MB ChB BSc FRACR (honorary)
Sidney Robert Davis MB ChB FRACR FRad(t) (honorary)
Max Phillip Esler MB BS FRCS(Ed) FRCS(Ed,Orth.) FRACS(Orth.) (honorary)
Keith Chip Farmer MB BS (part-time)
Gary Grothardt MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Peter Grossberg MB BS FRACS FACS (honorary)
Janet Myles Havercroft BSc(Hons) Manc. MSc PhD Surg. (honorary)
Felicity Hawker MB FANZCA FFFICANZCA FRCA (honorary)
Andrew Jamieson MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)
James Keck MB BS FRACS
Zaw Lin MB BS LRCP FRCS (honorary)
Peter Lug MB BS FRACS
John Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)
Richard Jackson Maxwell MB BS BMedSc (honorary)
Campbell Ross Miles MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Jeremy Laurence Miller MB ChB BMedSc FRACR (honorary)
Michael Rowland MB BS (honorary)
Peter Lindsay Royce MB BS FRACS
Carmelle Thorfinsson BA MDCM DMB (honorary)
Scott Wells MBChB DRACR (honorary)
David Westmore MB BS Melb. FRCS Ed FRCS FRACS (honorary)
Mark Whitty MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Owen Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.) (honorary)

Research assistants
Cathy Malcontenti-Wilson Sc
Tanya de Jong BA BSc(Hons)

Professional officer
Joanne Paddle-Ledinek MSc

Technical staff
David Cruikshank Biops

Resources manager
John Murphy
Lecturer
Craig Castle MB BS (Accident and emergency) MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)
Jane Fox MB BS Melb. FRACS (part-time)
John Gribbin MB BS FRACS (honorary)
James Taylor (Accident and emergency) MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)
Michael Terry MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Professional officer
Brian Howden MSc PhD
Research fellow
Jane Fox MB BS Melb. FRACS
Technical staff
Kirsty Baxter
Xiao Jing Jin
Professional officer
Brian Howden
Administrative staff
Denise Hambridge
Christine Meldemagen
Mira Petruzalek
Research students
Christen Barras BMedSc
Kristy Baxter MSc
Marcel Favilla MS
Andrew Gosbell PhD
Fio De Vincenzi MSc

Special purpose centres

Centre for Bioprocess Technology
Director
Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc Adel. FRACI FTS
Deputy director
Beyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD Cantah.
Project manager
Donald George Vanselow BSc Melb. PhD N.S.W. MARCI MASM
Research fellows
Joanne Leonie Challinor-Rogers BSc(Hons)
Hooi Heng Keah BSc. Malaysia PhD
Qi-Ming Mao GradCert N.E.I.T. China PhD
Hans-Jurgen Wirth DipChem PhD Mainz
Research assistants
Sandra Viviana Cattini-Schulz MSc
Siri Katahambas BSc LaT. DipEd
Elaine Kecorius MSc LaT.
Rita Ann Paolini DipAppSc Swinburne I.T.
Elizabeth Anne Tomlinson BSc
Tracy Ann Warner BAgSc Melb.
Technical officers
Phillip Holt BSc Melb.
Research associates and honorary fellows
Marie-Isabel Aguilar BSc PhD. Melb. MRACI
Mary Susan Jeun Guin MSc Melb. PhD MRACI
William Roy Jackson BSc MSc. PhD DSc Lond. FRACI
Joseph John Monaghan MSc WAust. PhD Cantah.
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MApple N.S.W. PhD Syd.
Peter Rogers BSc Liv. PhD. Flim.
Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIAust
Roderick Charles Tobin BSc Melb. PhD FAIP
Honorary fellows
John McDougall Armstrong BSc Syd. MSc N.S.W. PhD Adel.
Lawrence Austin BSc PhD Melb.
Amynor Baklien Candmag Candreal Oslo FRACI FTS
David Robertson BSc PhD Stockh.
Peter Schaff MB BS PhD Melb.
Alexander Ian Smith BSc NQue(N.S.W.) PhD
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc Tas. PhD Otago
John Robert Underwood BSc PhD
Visiting scientists
Reinhard Ingemar Boysen PhD Inst. Biochemie (Berlin)
Marcus Funke DipTechBiol Stuttgart
Wei Jiang MEng Dalian (China)
Guo Quan Liu

Institute of Reproduction and Development (including the Centre for Early Human Development) (CEHD)
Director
David Morritz de Kreter MB BS Melb. MD FAA FRACP
Deputy director and director CEHD
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD Syd.
Associate directors
Ismail Kola BSc S.A. BPharm Rhodes PhD Cape T.
Gail Petuna Rijbiirger PhD (NHMRC senior research fellow)
Adrian Mark Walker MSc Melb. PhD (Director director CEHD)
Heads of research groups
Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS Melb. FRACP
Philip John Berger BSc PhD Melb
Marie Anna Dzidek BSc Fin. DPhil Oxon.
David Lindsay Hesly BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
Gail Petuna Rijbiirger PhD (NHMRC senior research fellow)
Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD
Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS Melb. Oxon. DCH FRCP FRACP

Head of clinical genetic
Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedsce MRCP FRACP
ARC research fellow
David Kenneth Gardner BSc PhD York (U.K.)

NHMRC Douglas Wright fellow
Vacant

NHMRC senior research officers
Ghanim Alimabbi BVM5 Baghdad MSc PhD Gaen
Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS Qld FRACP (part-time)
Catherine Margaret Corrick BSc PhD Melb. (part-time)
Mark Peter Hedges PhD
Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD Melb.
Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD Syd.
Martin James Tymms BSc PhD

ARC senior research officer
Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD Syd.

ARC research officer
Aneta Dowising BSc PhD N.S.W.

NHMRC senior research fellow
Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD Melb.
Peter Mountford MSc PhD Melb.
Trevor John Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD

NHMRC research officers
Ghanim Alimabbi BVM5 Baghdad MSc PhD Gaen
Voja Alois Brodecky
Judy Bettina deHaan Klein MSc Cape T. PhD
Orly Lacham-Kaplan MSc Tel Aviv PhD
Katherine Ann Lokoski Loveland BS PhD Duke
James Robert McFarlane BAppSc Qld U. PhD Qld
Peter Scott Mountford MSc PhD Melb.
Moira Kathleen Obryan BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Catherine Mary Owczarek BSc. Weil. PhD A.N.U.
Maree Overall BSc PhD

Visiting scientists
Reinhard Ingemar Boysen PhD Inst. Biochemie (Berlin)
Marcus Funke DipTechBiol Stuttgart
Wei Jiang MEng Dalian (China)
Guo Quan Liu

Institute of Reproduction and Development (including the Centre for Early Human Development) (CEHD)
Director
David Morritz de Kreter MB BS Melb. MD FAA FRACP
Deputy director and director CEHD
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD Syd.
Associate directors
Ismail Kola BSc S.A. BPharm Rhodes PhD Cape T.
Gail Petuna Rijbiirger PhD (NHMRC senior research fellow)
Adrian Mark Walker MSc Melb. PhD (Director director CEHD)
Heads of research groups
Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS Melb. FRACP
Philip John Berger BSc PhD Melb
Marie Anna Dzidek BSc Fin. DPhil Oxon.
David Lindsay Hesly BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
Gail Petuna Rijbiirger PhD (NHMRC senior research fellow)
Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD
Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS Melb. Oxon. DCH FRCP FRACP

Head of clinical genetic
Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedsce MRCP FRACP
ARC research fellow
David Kenneth Gardner BSc PhD York (U.K.)

NHMRC Douglas Wright fellow
Vacant

NHMRC senior research officers
Ghanim Alimabbi BVM5 Baghdad MSc PhD Gaen
Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS Qld FRACP (part-time)
Catherine Margaret Corrick BSc PhD Melb. (part-time)
Mark Peter Hedges PhD
Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD Melb.
Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD Syd.
Martin James Tymms BSc PhD

ARC senior research officer
Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD Syd.

ARC research officer
Aneta Dowising BSc PhD N.S.W.

NHMRC senior research fellow
Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD Melb.
Peter Mountford MSc PhD Melb.
Trevor John Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD

NHMRC research officers
Ghanim Alimabbi BVM5 Baghdad MSc PhD Gaen
Voja Alois Brodecky
Judy Bettina deHaan Klein MSc Cape T. PhD
Orly Lacham-Kaplan MSc Tel Aviv PhD
Katherine Ann Lokoski Loveland BS PhD Duke
James Robert McFarlane BAppSc Qld U. PhD Qld
Peter Scott Mountford MSc PhD Melb.
Moira Kathleen Obryan BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Catherine Mary Owczarek BSc. Weil. PhD A.N.U.
Maree Overall BSc PhD

Visiting scientists
Reinhard Ingemar Boysen PhD Inst. Biochemie (Berlin)
Marcus Funke DipTechBiol Stuttgart
Wei Jiang MEng Dalian (China)
Guo Quan Liu

Institute of Reproduction and Development (including the Centre for Early Human Development) (CEHD)
Director
David Morritz de Kreter MB BS Melb. MD FAA FRACP
Deputy director and director CEHD
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD Syd.
Associate directors
Ismail Kola BSc S.A. BPharm Rhodes PhD Cape T.
Gail Petuna Rijbiirger PhD (NHMRC senior research fellow)
Adrian Mark Walker MSc Melb. PhD (Director director CEHD)
Heads of research groups
Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS Melb. FRACP
Philip John Berger BSc PhD Melb
Marie Anna Dzidek BSc Fin. DPhil Oxon.
David Lindsay Hesly BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
Gail Petuna Rijbiirger PhD (NHMRC senior research fellow)
Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD
Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS Melb. Oxon. DCH FRCP FRACP

Head of clinical genetic
Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedsce MRCP FRACP
ARC research fellow
David Kenneth Gardner BSc PhD York (U.K.)

NHMRC Douglas Wright fellow
Vacant

NHMRC senior research officers
Ghanim Alimabbi BVM5 Baghdad MSc PhD Gaen
Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS Qld FRACP (part-time)
Catherine Margaret Corrick BSc PhD Melb. (part-time)
Mark Peter Hedges PhD
Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD Melb.
Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD Syd.
Martin James Tymms BSc PhD

ARC senior research officer
Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD Syd.

ARC research officer
Aneta Dowising BSc PhD N.S.W.
Senior research fellows
Alexander William Neil Cameron BVSc Melb. PhD W.Aust. (part-time)
Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
Daniel Allen Grant PhD Calg.
Ian Michael Lewis MVSc Melb. (part-time)
Angus Ormond McKinnon BVSc Melb. MSc Guelph (honorary)
Anna Michalak MSc PhD Adel.
Robert Lang Pashen BVSc Qld PhD Canb. (honorary)
Clare Mountain Ritchie MB BS Melb. FRACP
Joseph John Smolich MB BS BMedSc Melb. PhD
Malcolm Wilkinson MExSc Melb. BE PhD
Robert Lindsay Williams BVSc Melb. BSc Wales PhD Leeds
Lenea Walton BSc PhD (part-time)

Research fellows
Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
Karen Dawson BSc PhD Lat. (part-time)
Aneta Downing BSc PhD N.S.W.
Louise Jane Edwards BSc(Hons) Birm. PhD York(U.K.)
Andrew James French BScAgri PhD Adel.
Reine Elizabeth Gauthier BSc Calgary MSc
Robert Irwin Griffiths BSc PhD (honorary)
Ian Marcus Gunn BVS Melb. (honorary)
Tie Lan Han DipMedDoc PhD Adel.
Anna Michalak MSc PhD Adel.
Margaret Jones BSc(Hons) W.Aus PhD Mass.
Petra Birgit Nidason BSc(Hons)
Teija Peura MSc PhD Kappi(Finland)
Sika Risteski BSc(Hons) La T PhD Lond.
A Henry Sathanathan BSc Ceyl. PhD Rdg (honorary)
Jillian Marianne Shaw BSc Rdg PhD Merd.
Andras Szell BAgriSc PhD Cantab.
Brendan George Tatham BScAgri(Hons) La T PhD
Trevor Wilson BSc PhD
Ernst Jungen Wolvethang PhD Amst. (Level A)

Visiting research fellow
Yasuhiro Suzuki MagSc Kyushu

Research associates
John Baldwin PhD Br.Col. MSc (honorary)
Dennis Engler MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
John Dragc MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Christine Rodda MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
John Trinder EPhyty W.Aus. MA PhD Ginc. (honorary)

Professional officer
Lynda Margaret Fouleda DipBiochem Swinburne I.T.

ARC research assistant
Guiliana Fuscaldo BSc (part-time)
Qing Song MB BS MD Sun Yat Sen University of Medicine China

NHMRC research assistants
Marilyn Bakker BSc
Belinda Cancilla BSc(Hons) (part-time)
Jodree Ann Good BSc(Hons)
Kerry Anne Holland BSc(Hons)
Mary Kyriakides BAppSc R.M.I.T.
Orly Lacham-Kaplan MSc Tel Aviv
Ann Nicola Oates
Elizabeth Siew Sun Sadler BSc Melb. (part-time)
Jeanene Maria Wad BSc

Senior research assistant
Daniella Herstfeld MSc Hebrew
Michaeal David Tavara BSc(Hons)

Research officers
Colc Bladier DEA MST Stras. PhD Orsay
Susan Margaret Chapman MB BS Melb. (Advanced Trainee in Urology) Royal Australian College of Surgeons (part-time)
Chandana Jayarat Gurusarige BSc MPhil Massey PhD
Gary Maree Jones BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Research assistants
Timothy James Ahern BSc(Hons) Melb. Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Science
**Centre for Graduate Studies in Clinical Nursing**

**Director**
Anne Nolan BSc(Neg) D'Univ Coll.(U.S.A.) MSc Rochester FRCNA RN

**Senior lecturer**
Susan Guinley BNSG GradDipNsgEd LaT. RN RM (honorary)

**Lecturers**
- Amanda Charlie BAppSc(AdvNsg) R.M.I.T. RN (honorary)
- Lyne Callaghan BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I.T. MEEdST RN RM (honorary)
- David Gladwin BNurs LaT. GradDipNsg Deakin RN (honorary)
- Helen Kemp BA Qld MBA Melb. RN (honorary)
- Debra Kjellagel BedST RN (honorary)
- &r Haecke BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I.T. RN (honorary)
- Alison Medhurst BN RN RM (honorary)
- Jeanette Mitchell BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I.T. RN (honorary)
- Cheryl Rofe DipAppSc(Neg) BAdvNsg Phillip I.T. RN (honorary)
- Fiona Turner BNurs(Hons) LaT. DipAppSc(Neg) Phillip I.T. RN (honorary)

**Assistant lecturers**
- Kevin Brett RN RSCN (honorary)
- Jennifer Dennett BAppSc(NursEd) R.M.I.T. RN (honorary)
- Marie Gerds BNurs LaT. GradDipAE&T Melb. RN (honorary)
- Jeanette Hirst BAppSc(AdvNsgEd) Phillip I.T. RN RM (honorary)
- Sandra Velnoweth RN (honorary)
- Nicola Walker BedST RN (honorary)

**Research fellows**
- Heather Jarman MN LaT. FRCNA RN RM
- Gei Carth GradDipRuralHlth RN
- Bill McGuiness Bed DipT Armidale C.A.E. MNS LaT. MRCNA RN
- Sandra LeVasseur BSc(Neg) Hawaii MGer LaT. RN

**Administrative officers**
- Christine Kelly
- Anne Unger MEPA GradDipEdAdmin Melb. MAITEA

**Centre for Rural Health**

**Director**
Roger Strasser MB BMeds Sc DipRACOG DA(Eng) FRACGP MCLSc(FM)

**Associate professor**

**Senior clinical lecturers**
- David Birks MB BS FRCSC FRCSEd FRACS
- Lexia Bryan MB BS Med. GradDipFT LaT. DipRCOG FRACGP
- Paul Edmond Flood MB BS Melb. DipRCOG DipRACOG
- Jane Greacen MB BS MPH FAFOM
- Robert Hall MB BS FRACGP
- Charles Kerr MB BS DipRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP
- John Togno MB BS FRACGP

**Senior lecturers**
- Joanne Wainer MA LaT. ASIA
- Joe Hovel BMedSc RN FRP
- Sarah Strasser MB BS CertFamPlan
- Bryan Cole MB BS Melb. FRACGP FACMA (honorary)
- Joanne Hope Med DNE FRACNA FCM(N.S.W) RN (honorary)
- Chris Lampel MB BS DA DRCOG (honorary)
- Darra Murphy MB BCh BAO FRACGP (honorary)

**Lecturers**
- Anne Leversha BPharm
- Lauren Stephens BSc GradDipDiet DipEd MDA
- Gillian Murray MB BS FRACGP
- Ayron Teed PhD MFS MPH MACPP (honorary)

**Research fellow**
- Dean B Carson MA Qld

**Research assistants**
- Robert Gordon Birks BSc(Hons) DipEd
- GradDipEpid&Biostat Melb.
- Steve Kurlhorn BA(Psych) COT (CivEng)

**Research associates**
- Heather Kelly BSc(Hons) DipEd GradDipEdStuds(Hlth)
- Simone Malcolm BSc DipEd

**Technical officer**
- Russell Waldron BEng(Hons) Swinburne I.T. GradDipEd Wgong

**Executive officer**
- Evelyn Schoenberger BAppSc GradDipEd

**Personal assistant to the director**
- Elaine Evans

**Secretarial support**
- Susan Berude
- Paula Robinson

**Bookkeeper**
- Amelia Stott-Edwards

**Australian Rural Health Research Institute**

**Director**
- Patricia Buckley DipAppSc BN(CommHlth), GradDip(HlthAdmin), MEd(HumRes) RN

**Administrative officer**
- Lorraine Thatcher

**Project research officer**
- Ange Robinson

**Editor/writer**
- Dr Sandra Meihubers
- Ms Julie Webb-Pullman

---

**Faculty of Medicine – Clinical teachers of the teaching hospitals**

Awarding institutions for qualifications of the teaching staff are not listed in this section.
Alfred Group of Hospitals
Incorporating Alfred Hospital, Box Hill Hospital, St Francis Xavier Cabrini Hospital, La Trobe Regional Hospital and Caulfield General Hospital

Alfred Hospital
Clinical subdean (Monash University/Alfred Group of Hospitals)
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

Clinical dean (Alfred Hospital)
P Ryan MB BS FRACP FAFRM

Clinical supervisor
James Chan MB BS

Division of Medicine
Chair
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS FRACP

General medical units
General medicine service
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS FRACP (Director)
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP (Deputy director)
N Boyce MB BS PhD FRACP
S Crowe DipMedTech MB BS FRACP
P Jenkins MB BS FRACP
Henry Krum MB BS PhD FRACP
R McLellan MB BS FRACP
M Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP
H Standish MB BS FRACP (Renal)
D Rubenstein MB BS FRACP
C C Varley MB BS FRACP

Special medical units
Cardiovascular medicine services (including the Alfred Baker Medical Unit)
G Jennings MD FRCP FRACP (Director)
A Dart BA BM(Bch DPhilMRCP (Assistant director)
M Eelder MB BS FRACP (Assistant director)
P Bergin MB BS FRACP
P Blombery MB BS PhD FRACP
A Broughton MB BS PhD FRACP
J Cameron BE(Elec) MB BS
E Fagan MB BS FRACP
J Federman MB BS FRACP
J Funder BA MD BS PhD FRACP
G Goods MB BS FRACP
P Habermann MB BS FRACP
D Kaye MB BS PhD FRACP
K Keighley MB BS FRACP
P Komesaroff MB BS PhD FRACP
E Laufer MB BS FRACP
Y L Lim DipFineArts BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP FACC
A Lux MB BS
J Mirams MB BS FRACP
P Nestel AO MD FRACP FTSE
R Newman MB BS FRACP
F Panetta MB BS FRACP DDV
A Marie Pellizer MB BS FRACP
A Pitt MD BS FRACP
D Prior MB BS FRACP
J Thompson MB BS
A Walton MB BS FRACP
A Ward MB BS FRACP
V Wayne MB BS FRACP
R Zimmet MB BS FRACP

Clinical pharmacology
H Krum MB BS PhD FRACP

Dermatology
P Bruce MB BS FACD
J Cargnello MB BS FACD

Gastroenterology unit
D Fonda MB BS BMedSc FRACP FAFRM (Director)
J Chiu FRACP FRCPA

Geriatric unit
D Fonda MB BS BMedSc FRACP FAFRM (Director)
J Chiu FRACP FRCPA

Infectious disease/HIV/AIDS unit
W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng) FRACP FRCPath

Neurology
J Colman MB BS FRACP
A Jakobovits MB BS FRACP
J Ryan MB BS FRACP

Neurology & stroke unit
E Storey MB BS FRACP (Head of Alfred Hospital neurology unit and director, Van Cleft/Roet Centre for Nervous Diseases)

Endocrinology and diabetes metabolic unit
D J Toftsson MB BS MD FRACP (Director)
J R Stockigt MB BS FRACP (Senior endocrinologist)

Medical oncology and palliative care unit
M Schwarz MB BS FRACP (Head)
I Haines MB BS FRACP
R Holmes MB BS FRACP
J Philip MB BS DPC

Respiratory medicine unit
W Walters BCh MA DM FRCP (Director)
M Abramsson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP
D P Johns MBioll
T Kotis MB BS FRACP
M Naughton MB BS FRACP
D G Robertson MB BS FRACP
G Snell MB BS FRACP
J Swice MB BS FRACP
J Williams MB BS FRACP
J Wilson BSc (Hons) MB BS BA PhD FCCP FRACP

Allergy and clinical immunology unit
R OHehir BSc MB BS PhD FRACP FRCP (Director)
D Castelino MB BS FRACP
D Czary MB BS MRCGP FRACP
J A Douglass MB BS BMedSc FRACP
I Light MB BS FRACP
R Pay MB BS FRACP
A H Sharp MB BS FRACP
F Thien MB BS MD FRACP

Vascular diagnostic service
P Bloemery MB BS FRACP

Psychiatric unit
G Coorton MB BS DPM (Eng.) FRACP FRANZCP (Head)
T Chong MB BS DPM FRANZCP
L Chester MBChB DPM
I Freidin MB BS FRANZCP
C Grant MB BS FRANZCP
S Hacker MB BS FRANZCP
J Kirzenblat MB BS FRANZCP
D Kochar MB BS MD FRANZCP
D Lowenstern MB BS FRANZCP
A Marshall MB BS
L Seward MB BS FRANZCP
D Shaw MB BS FRANZCP
J Jackson MB BS MRCPsych DPM
N Kemp MB BS MPM FRANZCP
D Neil MB BS FFpsyC MSA FRANZCP
G War BA MB BS DPM FRANZCP
Monash Department of Hospital and Community Psychiatry
N Koks MB BS MPM PhD FRNZCP (Director)

Division of Surgery and Clinical Support
Chair
W R Johnson MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS

General surgical units
General surgical department
P O'Brien MD FRACS (Head)
Upper GI Service
S Woods MB BS FRACS (Head)
C Christophi MB BS FRACS
P D Notte MB BS FRCS FRACS
P Evans
P Labb MB BS TRACS
I McInnes

Breast/Endocrine Service
W R Johnson MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS (Head)
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS (Head)
J Russell
J Serpell MB BS FRACS
J B Swan MB BS FRACS FRCS

Colorectal Service
I Cunningham MB BS FRACS (Head)
K Farmer MB BS FRACS
P O'Brien MD FRACS
R Wale MB BS FRACS

General surgeons
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS
A Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS
C Christophi MB BS FRACS
W R Johnson MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS
P D Notte MB BS FRCS FRACS
J Serpell MB BS FRACS
T Russell MB BS TRACS
R Wale MB BS FRACS
J B Swan MB BS FRACS FRCS
S Woods MB BS FRACS

Speciality surgical units
Burns
R Ludston MB BS FRACS (Head)
R Wale MB BS FRACS

Cardiothoracic
B Davis (Head)
D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCS Ed
F Rosenfeldt MB BS FRCS Ed FRCS
G Sharkey MB BS FRACS
J Smith MB BS MS FRACS

Trauma service
C Christophi MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS
K Farmer MB BS FRACS
P Labb MB BS FRACS
P Notte MB BS FRCS FRACS
P O'Brien MD FRACS
T Russell MB BS FRACS
J Serpell MB BS FRACS
J Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS
S Woods MB BS FRACS

Faciomaxillary
J Redman BDS MB BS FRACS LDS (Vic.)
I Carlisle BDS MB BS FRACS

Heart/lung replacement
D Esmore MB BS FRCS FRCSEd
M Rabinov MB BS FRACS
F Rosenfeldt MB BS FRACS

Neurosurgery
K Situ MB BS FRACS (Head)
R Scobny MB BS FRACS

Ophthalmology
R H West MB BS FRCS FRACS FRACO (Head)
S Jones MB BS FRACO
M McCombe MB BS FRACS FRACO
R Stavell MB BS FRACS FRACO

Orthopaedic
I Hart MB BS FRACS (Head)
S Doig MB BS FRACS
E Edwards MB BS FRACS
B Elliott MB BS FRACS
M Esser MB BS FRACS
M J P Fogarty MB BS FRACS
R Freeman MB BS FRACS
G Hoy MB BS FRACS
R Howells MB BS FRACS
R Miller MB BS MSc Dip Biomech
A Tang MB BS FRACS
O Williamson MB BS FRACS (Orth.)
Otolaryngology
H M P Randje MB BS FRCSEd FRCS (Head)
V C Cousins MB BS FRACS
R E Hooper MB BS FRACS
R Thomas MB BS FRCS FRACS
J Thomson MB BS FRACS

Plastic surgery
E J Anstee MB BS FRACS (Head)
M Leung MB BS FRACS
R Maxwell MB BS FRACS
P Shatery MB BS FRACS

Road trauma service
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS
R Wale MB BS FRACS

Urology
D R H Kennedy MB BS FRCS FRACS (Head)
D Druitt MB BS FRACS
P Royce MB BS FRACS
R M Snow MB BS FRACS
G Wells MB BS FRACS
D Westmore MB BS FRCS FRCSEd FRACS

Vascular surgery
P Blombery MB BS FRACS
G Cox MB BS FRACS
G Frytman MB BS FRACS
C Miles MB BS FRACS
K Stuchbery MB BS FRCS FRACS

Emergency medicine
L Drinkas MB BS (Director)
M Smith MB BS (Deputy director)
J Colleridge MB BS FACEM
M Kennedy MB BS FACEM

Anaesthesia and pain management
A M Week MB BS FFARACS MRACMA
FANZCA (Director)
M R Buckland MB BS FANZCA (Head) (Deputy director)

Staff anaesthetists
J Anderson MB BS FANZCA
M A Bujor MB BS FANZCA
G B Connan MB BS FANZCA
G O Downey MB BS FANZCA
J L Hall MB BS FANZCA
M Langley MB BS FFARACS FANZCA
H Machlin MB BS FANZCA
R J McRae BMedSc MB BS FANZCA FFICANZCA
J T Moloney MB BS FANZCA
E B Morgan MB BS LRCP MRCS FFARCS FANZCA
P S Myles MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
G J B Robinson MB BS FFARCS FANZCA

Visiting anaesthetists
A Aronowicz MB BS FANZCA
D A Beale MB BS FANZCA
A J Burn MB BS FANZCA
W J Burnett MB BS FANZCA
M S S Chan MB BS FANZCA
G M Downing MB BS FANZCA
A L Gillies MB BS FFARCS
J E Harrison MB BS DA FFARCS FANZCA
W Lederman MB BS FANZCA
D I McCuaig MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
G McHutchison MB BS FANZCA
R Ranger MB BS FANZCA
L Rechman MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
R Rippert MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
M S Rozen MB BS FANZCA
P Rosental MB BS FANZCA
J S Smith MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
P E Soding MB BS FANZCA
P D Sturrock MB BS FANZCA
L J Targett MB BS FANZCA
R V Taylor MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
S K Vallipuram MB BS FANZCA

Radiation oncology

Radiotherapy
A Rodger MB ChB DMRT FRCSE FRCR FRACR (Director)
M J Dally BSc MChB FRACR
S R Davis MB ChB FFRad(T) FRACR
J M Havercroft MSc PhD MIPSEM
J L Millar BMedSc MChB FRACR
R M Miller MSc MACPSEM

Division of Investigative Medicine

Anatomical pathology
J Dowling MB BS FRCPA FRCPath (Head)
A Niemier MBB BS BS MLC
S K Tang MB BS FRCPA FRACR

Clinical biochemistry
A Read MB BS BSc FRCPA MAACB (Head)

Diagnostic haematology
A Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (Head)
M Cole-Sinclair MB BS BS (Hons) FRACP FRCPA
C Patton MB BS FRCPA

Microbiology
W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H (Eng.) FRCP FRCPA
M A Bujor MB BS FRACP (Deputy director)
D Spelman MB BS FRACP (Deputy director)

Radiological science

Radiology
G Shriver MB BS FRACR (Director)
J Waugh MB ChD FRACR (Deputy director)
N Sacharias MB BS FRCR MRACR
S Booth MB BS FRACR
W Cheung MB BS FRACR
N Ferris MB BS FRACR
R Fleming MB BS FRACR
D Robilliard MB BS FRACR
C Thorfinnson BA MD MRCR

Nuclear medicine

Associate professors
M J Kelly MB BS FRACP (Director)
V Kalf MB BS FRACP

Caulfield General Medical Centre

Clinical dean
A Num MB BS FAGRM

Division of Medicine

R M McLellan MB BS FRCP FRACP FACRM
D Fonda MB BS BMedSc FRACP FAFRM
H Cohen MB BS FRACP
S Tang-Fui MB BS MD MRCP FRACP
J L Hartness MB BS FRACP
D Hooke MB BS FRACP
D A Lang BS MD FRACP
W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP
H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP FRCP FRCPA
A H Segal BMedSc MB BS FACC
C C Varley MB BS FRACP
N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP
S D Woods MB BS FRACS
B Workman MD BS FRACP
P Z Zimmer MB BS Adel PhD FRACP

Division of Surgery/Anaesthesia

A R Cato MB BS FRCS Ed FRACS
G McGeown MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS
R M Hare MB BS FRARCS
T F Little MB BS FFARCS FRARCS
A L Polglase MB BS MS FRCS Ed FAC S FRACS
G S Reine MB BS Dip Urol (Can.) FRACS
G J Southwick MB BS FRACS
K Stuchbery MB BS FRCS FRACS

Accurate to 9/1/97
Box Hill Hospital

Clinical dean
J H McL. Dawson MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS

Clinical associate professor
Y L Lim DipFA BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP FA

Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA
G T Schmidt MB BS FRCPEd FRCP FRACP
D Wilson MB BS FRACP

Physicians
J Balls MA FRCP E FRACP MRACMA
P Berger MB BS MKCP FACD
R J Buttigieg MB BS FRACP
N F Cain MB BS FRACP MRCP
J Chirgwin FRACP
P Fogarty FRACP
M Gertsman FRACP
S H Salmon MB ChB MD MRCP MRCOG MRNZCOG FRACOG

G T Schmidt MB BS FRCP E FRACP
J Wilson MB BS FRACP

Division of Medicine

Senior physicians
H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP MRCOG MRNZCOG FRACOG
G T Schmidt MB BS FRCPEd FRCP FRACP
D Wilson MB BS FRACP

Physicians
J Balls MA FRCP E FRACP MRACMA
P Berger MB BS MKCP FACD
R J Buttigieg MB BS FRACP
N F Cain MB BS FRACP MRCP
J Chirgwin FRACP
P Fogarty FRACP
M Gertsman FRACP
S H Salmon MB ChB MD MRCP MRCOG MRNZCOG FRACOG

G T Schmidt MB BS FRCP E FRACP
J Wilson MB BS FRACP

Department of Paediatrics

Clinical dean
N James MB BS MD FRANZCP FRACP DPM

Clinical teacher
A Owen MB BS BSc DPM FRANZCP

Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital

Clinical dean
N James MB BS MD FRANZCP FRACP DPM

Clinical teacher
A Owen MB BS BSc DPM FRANZCP

Southern and Peninsula Networks

Incorporating Monash Medical Centre, Dandenong, Sandringham, Mordialloc and Gippsland hospitals and associated hospitals

Monash Medical Centre Clayton and Moorabbin

Clinical sub dean (Monash University/ Monash Medical Centre)
Bruce Waxman MBMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS
Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre Clayton)
C Flanc MB BS FRACS FACS
Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre Moorabbin)
Stewart Hart MB BS FRACS

Clinical supervisors
R Forlano MB BS (Medicine/Surgery)
M Michael MB BS FRACOG (Obstetrics and gynaecology)
K Saunders MB BS FRACP (Paediatrics)

Division of Medicine

Chair
R W F King MB BS FRACP

Lists of members • 69
General medical units
J Hansky MB BS FRACP
S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP
R W F King MB BS FRACP
H Lipp MD BS FRACP
P McGrath MB BS FRACP
P McLaughlin MB BS FRACP
W Siewert MD DipABIM DipABIM(Gastro) FRACP
M L Wahlqvist BMedSc MB BS MD MD FAIFST FRACP
N J Wischnien MB BS FRACP

Special medical units
Cardiology
J Bozali MB BS FRACP
T Gay MB BS BMedSc FRACP DDU
J S Gelman MB BS FRACP DDU
R Harper MB BS FRACP FACC
B F M Ho MB BS FRACP
J Kruchek MB BS FRACP DDU
H Lipp MD BS FRACP
I T Meredith MB BS BSc PhD FRACP
A Saltups MB BS FRACP
Clinical immunology
S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP
Clinical nutrition and metabolism unit
S Marks FRACP
B Strauss MB BS FRACP
M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FAIFST FRACP
Dermatology
P S J Cowen MB BS FACD
D Dyall-Smith BSc MMed FACD
B V Lauritz MB BS FRACP FACD
R Nixon MB BS BSc FACD
Endocrinology and diabete
H Burger MB BS FRACP PCP(S.A) FRACOG
P J Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP
A N Hunter MB BS FRACP
R I Mclachlan MB BS PhD FRACP
R O'Brien MB BS FRACP
S Silberberg MB BS FRACP
R W Simpson BMedSc MB FRACP
M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FAIFST FRACP
Gastroenterology
E R Eaves MB BS FRACP
J Hansky MB BS FRACP
R W F King MB BS FRACP
M G Korman MB BS PhD FRACP
A J Stern MB BS FRACP PhD
Geriatric medicine
C R Clarke MB BS FRACP
Intensive care
D Ernest MB BS FRACP
W G Parkin MB BS FFARACS(AN&IC)
N M A Walter MA BM BCh MRCP FRACP
C A Wright MB BS FRACP
Medical oncology and clinical haematology
P G Briggs MB BS FRACP
G Brodie MB BS FRACP FRCPA
J D Griffiths MB BS FRACP FRCPA
G Richardson MB BS FRACP
R M Stanley MB BS FRACP
P G Tipping BMedSc MB BS PhD
Nephrology
R Atkins MB BS MS+ FRACP
S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP
D H Hooke MB BS FRACP
C J Wood MB BS FRACP
P Kerr MB PhD FRACP
Neurosciences
E Butler MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP
M K Hore BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP
P Kempster MB BS MRCP FRACP
S Mathers BSc MB ChB MRCP FRACP
R Rollinson DipABIM FRACP
 Palliative care
M Ashby MB BS MRCGP FRACGP MRACMA (Director)
P Martin MB BCh BAO
Respiratory medicine
P W Holmes MB BS FRACP FCPC
P G McLaughlin MB BS FRACP
E Tai MB BS FRACP
Rheumatology
G Littlejohn BS MD FRACP FACRM
M Miller MB BS FRACP
E Morand MB BS FRACP
Vascular medicine and hypertension unit
B P McGrath MB BS MD FRACP
J McNeil MB BS Ms PhD
P G Matthews MB BS PhD FRACP
V C Marshall MB BS FRACP
Breast surgery
J Fox MB BS FRACS
S Hart MB BS FRACS
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS
D Merenstein BS MB BS FRACS
D Richmond MB BS FRACS
J Senior MB BS FRACS
Speciality surgical units
Gastrointestinal surgery
P S Hunt MB BS FRACS MS
R L E McIntyre MB BS DPhil FRACS
J A McLeish MB BS FRACS (Head)
Associate gastrointestinal surgery
S Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS
J D Leslie MB BS FRACS
B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS
Neurosurgery
A Dunk BS BS MD FRACS
E A Lewis MB BS FRACS FRCSGlas FRACS
M J Pullar MB BS BMedSc FRACS (Head)
M Rodger MB BS FRACS
Ophthalmology
H Baig MB BS FRCS FRACO
C Buckley MB BS FRCS FRACO FRACS
E McVey BMedSc MB BS FRACS FACR SHACO FRACS MACO
M R Giles MB BS FRACS
R A McDonald MB BS FRACO FRACS
D Worsnop MB BS FRACS
Cardio-thoracic surgery
J Goldstein MB BS FRACS (Head)
G Parkinson MB BS FRACS
G Sharley MB BS FRACS
Orthopaedic surgery
S Bell MB BS FRCS FRACS
J Churchill MB BS FRACS
P H Griffin MB BS FRCS FRCS Ed FRACS
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS

Division of Surgery
Chair
Vacant
General surgical units
General surgery
J Cox MB BS FRCS FRACS
K E Farrell MB BS FRACS
J Fox MB BS FRACS
J Gribbin MB BS FRACS
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS
Breast surgery
J Fox MB BS FRACS
S Hart MB BS FRACS
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS
D Merenstein BS MB BS FRACS
D Richmond MB BS FRACS
J Senior MB BS FRACS
B Ingram MB BS FRACS
M Cartwright MB BS FRACS
J Hooper MB BS FRACS
M Johnson MB BS FRACS
S McMahon MB BS FRACS
M Richardson MB BS FRACS
J Salmon MB BS FRACS
P Wilde MB BS FRACS
P Wilson MB BS FRACS

Anesthesia
J Ashton MB BS DA Lond. FFARCS FFARAC
R Barnes MB BS FANZCA
H M Belcher MB BS FFARCS
J Carden MB BS FANZCA
J Cudis MB BS FANCA
P Das MB BS FFARCS
M Fajgan BMedSc MB BS FFARCS
B Flanagan MB BS FANZCA
P G Freeman MB BS FFARCS
C Goodchild MA MB Bchir PhD FRCA
G J Haughton MB BS FFARCS
M Hurley MB BS FANZCA
B Ingram MB BS FANZCA

Otolaryngology
M Baxter MB BS FRACS
D Buchanan BMedSc MB BS FRACS
D Chan MB BS FRACS
M Gordon MB BS FRACS
A Hayes MB BS FRACS
J Redhead MB BS FRACS
N Vallance MB BS FRACS (Head)

Plastic and faciomaxillary surgery
C Bennett MB BS FRACS
D Hunter-Smith MB BS FRACS
S Laurie MB BS FRACS
M C Leung MB BS FRACS
D R Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS (Head)
D Ross MB BS FRACS
P Terrill MB BS FRACS
H Webster MB BS FRACS (Acting head)

Oral surgery
W Sheirton MB BS MDSc(Oral Surg) FRACS FFDRCsI
R Story BMDSc LDS FRACDS FDSRCPs (Head)
V K Vaidiveloo MDsc LDS FRACDS

Dental department
J M Kestenberg MDsc LDS FRACDS
G Quail MDSc DDS MB BS FRACDS FRACGP (Head)
J Wilde BDsc
P O Zimett BSc(Oral Biology) LDS FRACDS

Urology
R W Fletcher MB BS FRACS (Head)
C Love MB BS FRACS
N Redgrave MB BS FRACS
J B Wheelerhan FRCS FRACS

Vascular surgery
T Devine MB BS FRACS
C Flanc FRACS FACS
K Myers MBMS FRACS FACS (Head)
A Saunders MB BS FRACS
D F Scott MB MS MD FRACS

Transplantation surgery
T Devine MB BS FRACS
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS
A Saunders MB BS FRACS
D F Scott BS MS MD FRACS (Head)

Emergency medicine
C Castle MB BS FACEM (Deputy director)
T Gray MB BS FACEM
S Priestley MB BS FACEM
J Taylor MB BS FACEM
G Thomson MB BS FACEM MHA (Director)

Anesthesia
J Ashton MB BS DA Lond. FFARCS FFARAC
R Barnes MB BS FANZCA
H M Belcher MB BS FFARCS
J Carden MB BS FANZCA
J Cudis MB BS FANCA
P Das MB BS FFARCS
M Fajgan BMedSc MB BS FFARCS
B Flanagan MB BS FANZCA
P G Freeman MB BS FFARCS
C Goodchild MA MB Bchir PhD FRCA
G J Haughton MB BS FFARCS
M Hurley MB BS FANZCA
B Ingram MB BS FANZCA

Division of Psychiatry
Chair
B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP
C CerlChildPsych(RANZCP)

Adult psychiatry
J N Anderson MB ChB MSc(Epid) MD FRANZCP
D M Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP
D A Clifton MB BS BMedSc MEM FRANZCP
K J Coleman MB BS CertChildPsych(RANZCP) AMPS

A Dunstan MB BS DCH DPM FRANZCP
A Firestone MB BS DPM MRCPsych MRANZCP
R Goodwach MB BS DPM
M Greenbaum MB BS DPM FRANZCP
J Harvey MB BS DTM&H
G T Kennedy MB BS DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP
J G King MB BS DPM FRANZCP
R Martin MB ChB DPM FRANZCP
G Mendelson MB BS MD FRANZCP
C Napantek MB BS DPM FRANZCP
A Perensy FRANZCP
S Rustomjee MB BS DPM FRANZCP
F T Salo LLB GradDipMentalHealth AMIPA
G Solinski MB BS MPM
G Smith MB BS MD DPM FRANZCP
A Stocky MB BS MPM FRANZCP
K S Vaddadi MB BS DPM MPhil FRCP
N P Zimmerman MB BS DPM FRANZCP

Child and adolescent psychiatry
A R Blandhorn MB BS DPM
D Bornstein MB BS DPM CertChildPsych FRANZCP
CertATCP
J M Coleman MB BS FRACP
H W Cooper MB BS MPM
J J Corran BA MB BS MRCPsych
J Mark Davis MB BS FRANZCP DPM FAAP
R England MB BS MPM CertChildPsych(RANZCP)
FRANZCP
P M Lee MB BS CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP
M Lowen MB BS FRANZCP
T K Maclachlan MA MB ChB FRCP MRCPsych DPM
P M Stone MA MB ChB ECFMG DCH DTM&H
CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP
B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP
CertChildPsych(RANZCP)
P S Wilson MB ChB CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP

Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Chair
P Paterson MB BS FRACS MRCOG FRACOG

Dysplasia
T Jobling MB BS MRCOG MRCOG
I Roberts MB BS FRACOG
Division of diagnostic imaging
Chair
F Jensen MB ChB DDR FRCP FRCR FRACR

Clayton campus
P J Canty MB BS BSc MRACR
W Chong MB BS FRACR
L Ezine MB BCh FFRad(D)(S.A.)
H Fabrikant
N A Forster MB BS DRACR DDU
A V Gray MB BS FRACR
C Holland MB BS FRACR
A Hooper DDU FRACR
P James MMED FRACR
F O Jensen MB ChB NZ DDR FRACR FRACR DDU
L S Lau MB BS DDR DDU FRACR FRCR
J B Lawson MB BS BMedSc FRACR
B Leaneys BS MMED FRACR
B J Lightfoot MB BS MRACR
J Steg MB BS FRACR
J Stuckey MB BS MRACR FRACR
C Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR DDU

Moorabbin campus
M Cooper
R E Dempster BMedSc MB BS FRACR
J Evans MB BS FRACR
C Holland MB BS FRACR
A J Kaminisky MB BS FRACR
A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FRCR DDU
B J Leaney MB BS FRACR
D McOmish MB BS FRACR MRACR DDR
M Martin MB BS FRACR
R G Meikle MB CHB DDD FRACR
D G Peace BMedSc MB BS FRACR DDU
J D Poynter MB BS BS FRACR
J Stuckey MB BS MRACR FRACR
C H R Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR

Childrens division
Chair
E A Lewis FRCS FRCS Glas FRACS

Adolescent medicine
C Clarke BM MRCP FRACP DM (Unit head)

Child abuse/sexual abuse
J Harry MB BS MRCP DCH
M Murnane MB BS FRACP DDU (Part 1)

DipChildHealth(Unit head)
R Sundrum MB BS FRACP

Child and adolescent psychology training program
J Coleman MB BS FRACP

Developmental disabilities
P Fullerton MB BS GradDipHumNutr DCH(Lond.) DTPH FRACP

P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH (Unit head)
D Johnson MB BS FRACP
P Rosengarten MB BS FRACP

ENT services
N Vallance MB BS FRACS

General paediatrics
T M Adamson MB BS FRACP
S Costello MB BS FRACP
R Doherty MB BS FRACP DipRCOG (Unit head)
R Glass MB BS FRACP DipEd
D Guppy FRACP
D Hain MB BS FRACP
S Menahem MD Med MPM FRACP
C Pappas MB BS FRACS

Family planning/pregnancy risk assessment
K W Waldron MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
B Vollen Hoeven PhD MRACOG

Feto-maternal (fetal assessment)
R Burrows MD FRCSI(Can.)
D Price MB BS FRACOG
C G T Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRACOG

Fetal diagnosis
C Duncan MB BS FRACOG
J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRACOG MRACOG
P J Renou MB BS FRACOG FRACOG DDU
P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

General gynaecology
A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG
G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
T Haskel MB BS FRACOG
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
M J Lawrence MB BS MRCOG FRACOG FRNZCOG
O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG MRACOG
P Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG
J E Scott MB BS FRACOG FRCOG DDU
R B Warton MB BS FRACOG FRCSed FRACOG BHA

General obstetrics
C Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
G Bishop MB BS MGO FROG FRACOG
R Burrows MD FRSC(Can.)
A J Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG
J McNaughton MB BS FRACOG
M Michael MB BS FRACOG
D M Price MB BS FRACOG
J Regan MB BS FRACOG
C G T Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRACOG
K W Waldron MB BS FRCOG

Gynaecology oncology
A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG
T Jobling MB BS MRAOG MRACOG
R B Warton MB BS MRCOG FRCSed FRACOG

Menzular menopause
E Farrell MB BS DipObst(RCOG) MRCOG FRACOG
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
D Palmer MB BS FRACOG
B Vollen Hoeven PhD MRACOG

Midwife unit screening
J McNaughton MB BS FRACOG
J Regan MB BS FRACOG

Moorabbin obstetrics
J T Hasker MB BS FRACOG
M J O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG FRACOG
J E Scott MB BS FRCOG FRCSed FRACOG

Obstetric (and gynaecological) ultrasound
W G Atkinson MB BS MRCOG
G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU
J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRACOG FRACOG
P J Renou MB BS FRACOG FRACOG
P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

Radiotherapy
J J Campbell MB ChB MRCA FFR FRACR

Reproductive biology
D de Kreter MB BS MD FRACP
B Downing MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
M A Lawrence BSc MB BS FRACOG MRACOG
N Lolagis MB BS FRACOG FRACOG
P J Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG

Sexual counselling clinic
R Goodwach MB BS DPM (Part 1)
J Harvey MB BS DTM&H
G Solinski MB BS MPM

J Stacy MB BS DipObst MRCS LRCP MRCOG FRNZCOG FRACOG
Genetics
A Bankier MB BS FRACP (Clinical genetics)

Neonatology
C Barfield MB BS FRACP
E Carre MB BS FRACP
S Costello MB BS FRACP
C A Ramsden BA MB BChir MRCP
V Yu MD BS MSc FRACP FRCP DCH (Unit head)

Paediatric cardiology
A Davis FRACP
L Fong MB BS FRACP
S Menahem MD Med MPM FRACP (Unit head)

Paediatric endocrinology
C Clarke MRCP FRACP DM
H Gold MRCP DCH FRACP (Unit head)
C P Rodda MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

Paediatric gastroenterology
D J S Cameron MB BS FRACP (Unit head)

Paediatric haematology/oncology
D Bowden BMedSc MB BS MRCP FRACP
P A Downie MB BS FRACP (Unit head)

Paediatric intensive care
A Numa MB BS FRACP
C Walker MB BS FRACP

Paediatric nephrology/dialysis/transplant
L Johnstone MB BS FRACP
A Walker MB BS BMedSc FRACP

Paediatric neurology
K J Collina MB BS FRACP
L Smith MB BS FRACP (Unit head)

Paediatric neurosurgery
A Danks MB BS MD FRACS
E A Lewis FRCS FRCSGlas. FRACS (Unit head)

Paediatric ophthalmology
I Favilla DO FRACO FRACS

Paediatric orthopaedics
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS
A Hollan MB BS FRACS

Paediatric rheumatology
S Piper MB BS FRACP (Unit head)

Paediatric surgery
R MacMahon MB BS MS FRCS FRACS (Unit head)
N McMullin MB BS FRACS
R Studdon MB ChB DA FRCS FRACS
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

Plastics
C Bennett MB BS FRACS
S W S Laurie MB BS FRACS
H Webster MB BS FRACS

Spina bifida
P Fullerton MB BS DCH DTPH Grad DipHumNutr FRACP
P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH (Unit head)
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS
E A Lewis FRCS FRCSGlas FRACS
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

Respiratory medicine
N Freezer FRACP (Unit head)

Division of Family Medicine
General practitioners
A Batty BMedSc MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP
B Bergman FRACGP (Med, Acupuncture, Manipulative Med)
D Bourke MB BS (Chair)
R Christiansen MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP
D Court MB BS DipRACOG
E Damenery BS MMed DipVen FRACGP

Division of Pathology Services
J Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA
J Constable MB BS FRCPA
J Doery MCx MD MAAACB FRCPA
E Gan MB BS FRCPA FRACP
I Simpson MB BS FRCPA
E Sumithran MB BS MPath MRCP FRCPA FRCPA FLAC (Chair)
B Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAC
J Turnidge MB BS FRACP FRCPA
A Veitch MB BS FRCPA

Dandenong Hospital

Academic surgical unit
Director
B P Wannan BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS
Secretary to the director
A Pragnakekeras

Clinical dean
S C Choong MB BS FRCPA
Secretary to the dean
D Messina

Clinical supervisor
E Crouch MB BS

Medicine
Physicians
J Alison MB BS FRACP
P H Billilloria MB BS MD FRACP MRCP
J A Burgess MB BS FRACP
J Couzens MB BS FRACP
M Farmer MB BS FRACP
B Ho MB BS FRACP
A N Hunter MB BS FRACP
J Krakel MB BS FRACP
W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

Gastroenterologists
L Cranstoun MB BS FRACP
J A Guy MB BS FRCP ET FRACP
D Rubinstein MB BS FRACP
I R Willet MB BS FRACP

Psychiatry
D Handrinos MB BS FRANZCP
T M Hardiker MB ChB FRANZCP
Obstetrics and gynaecology
Obstetricians and gynaecologists

J J Anastaslos MB BS DipRCOG FRCOG FRACOG
B J Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG
E R Howell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG
D G Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FAGO FRACOG
J Jeffares BA MB BCh BAO DipRCOG MRCOG FAGO FRACOG
J M Kemper MB BS FRACOG
M Lichter MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
C J Orchard MB ChB MRCOG FRACOG
R Rastah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
M Tarrant MB BS FRACOG
P Trowbridge MB BS BMedSc MRCOG FRACOG

General practitioners (obstetricians)
S A Auteri BSc MB BS FRACP DipRCOG
D L Baldwin MB BS FRACGP
N R Bate MB BS DipGenMed FRACGP DipRCOG
M A Beech MB BS DipRCOG DipRACOG DA FRACGP
R E Clayton-Jones MB BS LRCP MRCS DA
J N Demedick NB BS BED DipRACOG FRACGP
D A Downe MB BS DipRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP
R T Everett MB BS DipRCOG
J P Formosou MB BS DipRCOG
B K Fountain MB BS DipRCOG
N R Gummara MB BS DipRACOG
W R Hastings MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP
C Hemmings MB BS DipRCOG
C J Jeffrey MB BS DipRCOG
A Kucminska MD DipRACOG
R W Johnston MB BS DipRCOG
T P Longney MB BS FRACGP DipRCOG
N H McCann MB BS DA DipRACOG
J M Meaney MB BS DipRCOG
M Monkivitch MB BS DipRCOG
G Oechele MB BS DipRCOG
J C Smith BMedSc MB BS FRACGP DipRCOG
W R Ostell MB ChB
D Parathira BSc MB BS DipRCOG
M Robb MB BS DipRCOG
L A Shapiro MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP
J C Smith MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG FRACGP
R L Thornton MB BS DTM & H
G W Watt MB BS DipRACOG
G A Wyatt MB BS DipRCOG
M E Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG

Paediatrics
Paediatricians
P J Forrest MB BS MRCP FRACP
T J Lee MB BS FRACP
A Lim MB BS FRACP
P Rosengarten MB BS FRACP

Pathology
S C Choong MB BS FRCPA
T G Kerr BSc MB BS FRCPA MASM
E Sumitharan MB BS MRCP FRCPA FRCPA FIAC
B Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAC

Organ imaging
R E Dempster BSc MB BS FRACR
L M Dugdale MB ChB DDR MRACR
G Gilfoyle MB BS FRACR FRCP Hon MIR
C J Holland MB BS FRACR
A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR
A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FFR DDU
A R Kuria MB BS DMRACR
J B Leane MB BS FRACR
J B Lawson MB BS FRACR
D J Leslie MB BS FRACR
M R Martin MB BS FRACR
D McMinn MB BS FRACS FRACR DDR
R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR
Mornington Peninsula Hospital

Clinical dean
R H Redston MA MB BChir FRCP FRACG DObst (RCOG)

Emergency medicine
D Campion MB BS FACEM
J Holmes MB BS FACEM
F Marshall MB BS FACEM

Medical/surgical
C Russell MB ChB Glas. MS FRACS (Director of Surgery)
H Breidahl MD FRCP FRACP
S Broughton MB ChB MRCP MRCPth
B Brown MB BS FRCS
V Ganju MB BS FRACP
C Gillilan MB BS FRACP
W Glover MB BS FRACS FCSEd
P Gray MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS
J Harmer MB BS(Hons) BMedSc(Hons) FRACP
J Harrison MB BS FRACP
M Haskett MB BS FACD
R Herrman MB BS FRACP
A Johnston MB BS FRACS DDU
J Lambert MB BS MMed PhD FRACP FRCP(Can) (Director of Medicine)
D Langton MB BS(Hons) FRACP (Director of Thoracic Medicine)
N Manolittas MB BS(Hons) FRACP
M Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP
R McIntyre MB BS DPhil FRACS
G Minifie MB BS FRACGP FRACS
B Pathik MB BS MD MHPed FRACP DDU
G Perry MB BS FRACP
J Poynter MB BS FRACP
D Price MB BS FRCS FRACS
R Rollinson MB BS FRACP
P Rosengarten MB BS FACEM (Director of Emergency Medicine)
M Scott MB BS FRACP FACRM DGM
J Serpell MB BS FRCS FRACS
G Somjen MS FRACS FCSEd DDU
M Thevathasan MB BS FRACP
G Toogood MB BS FRACP
J Wheatley MB BS FRACS
B Wood MB BS FRACP (Director of Cardiology)

Obstetrics and gynaecology with paediatrics
W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU
A Auld MB BS FRACS
G Baker MB BS Med. FRCS FGCP FRCSEd FRACOG
S Bambery MB BS FRACS FRACOG
D Bannister MB BS MRCP FRACP
A Berton MB BS FRCCOG FRACOG
N Broughton MB ChB FRCSEd FRCS FRACS
J Copland MB BS FRARCS FANZCA
N Diamond MB BS Med. FRCCOG FRACOG
A Elderhurst MB BS FRACP
K How MB BS FRCS MRCOG
W Hurst MB BS FRCSEd FRCSFRACS
D Johnson MB BS FRACOG
H Kelso MB BS FRACP
P Lee MB BS FRANZCP
P Longmore MB BS MRAOCOG FRACOG
T Lownyer MB ChB DCH FRACP
R McAllister MB BS DipFRACOG

Maroondah Hospital

Emergency medicine
A Rosengarten MB BS FACEM (Director)
E Klonis MB BS FACEM (Deputy director)

Epworth Hospital

Emergency medicine
J Wasserthell MB BS FACEM (Director)
R Poulton MB BS FACEM

The Valley Private

Emergency medicine
A Yuen MB BS(Hons) FRACGP FACEM (Director)
B Mellroy MB BS FRACGP FACEM

Faculty of Science

Officers of the faculty
Dean
Ronald Wallace Davies BSc(Hons) DipEd(Hons) PhD DSc
Wales

Deputy dean
Stella Ann Crosley MA DPhil Oxon.

Associate dean (Research)
Ian Angus Nicholls MSc Med. PhD Cantab.

Associate dean (Teaching)
Neil Cameron BSc. St.And. MSc Smth. FIMA CMath

Deputy associate dean (Research)
Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP

Deputy associate dean (Teaching)
Kristina Scott McCormar BSc N.S.W. PhD LaT.

Faculty registrar
Paul Rodan BA(Hons) WAust. MA Qld PhD

Deputy faculty registrar
Bronwyn Heather Shields BA LaT.

Manager, resources and planning
Jillian Lesley Crisfield BSc ASCPA

Academic advisers
Susan Margaret Peters MSc Med. DipEd Hawthorn I.E.
Sandra McNamara BA Swinburne I.T.

Postgraduate studies officer
Alan Patrick Larrive BA Med.

Personal assistant to the dean
Thelma Lorraine Thompson
Chemistry and Caulfield campuses

Professors
Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc Melb. FRACI FAA FRSC MACS
Glenn Berenger Deacon PhD DSc Adel. FRACI
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD Adel. FRACI (Head)
Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem Bendigo I.T.
DipChemEng Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD FRACI
William Roy Jackson BSc ManC. PhD DSc Lond. FRACI FTS
(Chemical Engineering)
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA W.Aust. PhD Purdue MRACI
Gavin Lewellyn Raston BSc PhD W.Aust. DSc Griff. FRACI
Readers
Ronald Beckett BSc PhD Melb. FRACI
Bryan Michael Kenneth Cummings Gatehouse BSc Tas. MSc N.S.W PhD DSc Lond. FRACI
Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI
Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD ManC. FRACI
Associate professors
Frank Robert Burden BSc PhD Lond.
David Hewitt BSc PhD W.Aust. DSc Imp.Coll. FRACI
Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD Melb. MRACI
Senior lecturers
Bruce Arthur William Coller BSc PhD Melb. MRACI
Michael William Fuller BSc W.Aust. PhD Lond. DipEd
Michael Loftus Heffernan MSc. PhD Melb.
Jan Robert McKinnon BSc Otago PhD Exe. MRACI
Donald Naughton BSc PhD MRACI
Richard James Morrison BSc Melb. PhD Manl. MRACI
Ernest Keith Nunn BSc PhD Tas. DipEd FRACI
Leone Spotcia BSc PhD W.Aust. MRACI
Lecturers
Peter Duggan BSc(Hons) Flin. PhD A.N.U
Andrea Jane Robinson BSc(Hons) PhD
Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd Melb. MSc FRACI (part-time)
Business and resources manager
Paul Ridgway BSc(Ed) Melb. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E.

Earth Sciences

Professors
Raymond Alexander Cas BSc Syd. PhD Macq.

Genetics and Developmental Biology

Professor
John Diarmuid Hamill BSc Bel. PhD Nott. (Developmental Biology) (Head)
Honorary professorial fellow
Bruce William Holloway AO BSc Adel. DSc Melb. PhD Cal.Tech. FAA FTS
Associate professors
Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai BSc PhD Adel.
Stephen William McKechnie BSc PhD Syd.
Reader
David Robert Smyth BSc Adel. PhD A.N.U.

Senior lecturer
Anthony Frederick Morgan BSc Glas. PhD Edin.

Lecturers
Karen Anita Bailey PhD Melb. BSc(Hons) 
Alan Donald Neale BSc PhD LaT.

Assistant lecturer
Catherine Lindsay Guli BSc Melb. MSc

Mathematics

Clayton campus

Professors
Klaus Ecker DiplMath PhD Heidel.
Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc Auck. PhD Cantab. 
FAA (Applied Mathematics) (Head)
David John ParoIy BSc PhD Rdg (Director, CRCSHM)
Joseph John Monaghan MSc PhD W.Aust. (Applied Mathematics)

Michael Anthony Page
Pamela Norton

Associate professors
Robert Malcolm Clark
Paul Stuart Cally
Leo Christopher Brewin

Honorary associates of the department
Leonid Antanovskii PhD Laurenpew Ins. Hyd.
William Bourke MSc Melb. PhD A.N.U.

Robert Charles Griffiths BSc PhD Syd.
Thomas Eric Hall BSc Qld PhD FAMS
Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc Melb. DPhil Oxon.

Readers
Ian Enting BSc PhD GradDipCompSt Canberra
Jorgen Sergerlund Frederiksen DSc Adel. PhD A.N.U.

John Roy Garrett BSc PhD Imp.Coll.
Gregory Holland MSc PhD Colorado State
Valeri Korneev MS PhD Leningrad

John Leonard McBride MSc Melb. PhD Colorado State
Graham Ivan Pearman BSc PhD W.Aust. FAA
Appaswamy Ramanathan Padmanabhan BSc Annam. PhD Calc.

Ravindra Madhav Phatarford MSc Born. PhD Marc.
Brian Frank Ryan BSc PhD W.Aust.
Alexei Skvortsov PhD Moscow Inst. Physics & Technol.


Juraj Virík RNDr CSc HabilDox Prague
Yongming Tang MSc Qingdao PhD

Associate professors
Neil Cameron BSc St And. MSc Strath. FIMA CMath. 
(Deputy head)

Hans Lausch Drphil Dortmund-sc Vienna

Paul Bertram Loch BSc DipEd Adel. MSc
Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh BSc PhD N.E. (Deputy head)

John Oliver Murphy MSc N.Z. and A.N.U. BCert PhD N.Z.
John Colin Stillwell MSc Melb. PhD M.I.T.

Senior lecturers
Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD
Erik King-Wah Chu BSc H.K. PhD Bath
Robert Malcolm Clark MSc Melb. PhD Sheff.

Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin MSc Melb. MEd Exe. PhD Chie.

Gregor Coklincic BSc DipEd
Robin John Hyndman BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Joseph Gregory Kupka MA PhD Calif.

John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Sonny Gabriel Loo ME N.S. W. PhD

Anthony Wah-Cheng Lun BSc PhD

Philip Iain McClymond BA PhD FInn.

Curtin PhD Warw.

Alan James Pryde MSc Syd. PhD Macq.

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

Aidan Waverley Sudbury BA Cantab. PhD
Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD Adel. (jointly with Department of Computer Science)

Lecturers
Robyn Jeanne Aariarhod BBltr N.E. PhD
Maria Athanasenas DipMath PhD Bonn
Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD
John Stanley Jeavons BSc Melb. PhD

Graham Robert Laxey BSc DipEd Melb. GradDipDP

Caulfield.T. AFIMA

Rozmay Anne Mardling BSc PhD
Roman Sandler BSc Vilnuis PhD Moscow

Steven Thomas Siemons BSc Missouri-Rolla MSc PhD

Washington

Roy Cyril Stather BSc PhD LaT.

Christina Teresa Varsavsky MMaths PhD Buenos Aires

Statistical consultants
Darchi Arachige MSc R.M.I.T. and Rdg
Greg Simmons MSc Victoria.U.T.
Tho Nguyen BSc(Hons)

Research fellows
Arnold Boothroyd PhD Cal.Tech.

Melanie Bahlo BSc(Hons) PhD

Armenak Kocarsan MSc PhD Yerevan(Armenia)

Maxim Pavlov MSc PhD Landau Inst.

Ryan Sh By Heifei PhD Wisc.

Administrative officer
Karen Bond DipEd

Physics

Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses

Professor
John Rayner Pilbrow MSc N.Z. DPhil Oxon. DSc FAIP 
(Head)

Professors emeritus
Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP

William Albert Rachinger MSc Melb. FAIP

Visiting professors
Sung Ho Cho BS MS Seoul PhD Brown

Sushil Kumar Misra BA(Hons) Concordia BSc Agra MSc

Gerakipour PhD St.Louis

Readers
John Richard Davis DipEEEng Ballarat Sch.Mines. BSc PhD 
TITC

Robert John Fleming PhD DSc Belf. FAIP

Trevor John Hicks BSc Melb. DipEd PhD MAIP

Roderick Charles Tobin BSc Melb. PhD FAIP

Associate professors

John Dixon Cuthbertson MSc Melb. DPhil Oxon. FAIP

Charles George Dunn MSc DipEd Melb PhD TTTC ARMIT

MAIP MASA MAAS

Trevor Roy Finlayson BSc Qld PhD MAIP

Charles Frederick Osborne BA BSc Melb. BA Caulfield.T. 
GradDipAppPhys Chisholm I.T. PhD FAIP MAIPS

Peter Wells BSc DipEd PhD MAIP (Deputy head)

Senior lecturers

Tuck Chuen Choy BSc PhD Lond. (IL & ALG William Fellow)

Andrew John Crumond BAppSc Vic.I.C. MApplSc

Chisholm I.T. PhD Self MAIP

Donald Robert Hutton BA Cant. MSc N.Z. DipEd MEvSc 
PhD FAIP (jointly with Faculty of Education)

David Roy Markham BSc PhD N.E. MAIP

MAAPIT(U.S.) MinstP(U.K.)

Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP

Freddie Ninio MSc N.S.W. PhD Pte MAIP (jointly with Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering)

Andrew Edward Smith MA Cantak. MSc PhD Copenhagen 
FAIP MinstP(U.K.)

Lists of members • 77
Imants Dzintars Svalbe BSc DipEd PhD Melb. MIEEE

Lecturers
Susan Margaret Fetera MSc Melb. DipEd. Hawthorn I.E. (part-time)
Gregory Iakovidis BSc PhD LaT. MAIP MAAPT
Ian Donald McLeod MSc DipEd Melb. MAAPT MAAS
Frederick Emille Robilliard MSc LaT. ARM1 MAIP

Logan fellow
Andrei Nikulin PhD USSR Acad. Sci.

Honorary senior research fellows
Peter James Lloyd BSc Melb. PhD N.S.W.
Prem Parkash Phakey BA Panj. MSC. Panj. and Leic. PhD
Gordon John Fordyce Troup MSc Lond. DSc Melb.

Honorary research fellows
Denis Walter Costes BSc PhD Nott.
Leo Cussen BSc Melb. PhD
Harry Solomon Perlman MSc PhD Melb. FAIP
Graham Gordon Swenson MSc BEdSt Qld DiplTermEd N.E. PhD Syd.
Keith Thompson BSc PhD Manc. FAIP
Anat Zygumunt Tirkel BSc(Hons) PhD

Post-doctoral fellows
Peter Derlet BSc PhD (part-time)
Brendan Joseph Kirby BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Michael Frederic Ling BSc A.U.N. BSc(Hons) PhD N.S.W.
Maps
Richard Chen BSc Sichuan PhD

Budget and resources officer
Tracey Anne King
Administrative officer (academic)
Lorraine Cossart-Walsh

Psychology

Caulfield/Peninsula section

Professor
Grahame John Coleman BA MA PhD Syd.

Senior lecturers
Felicity Allen MSc Melb. PhD MAPS
Barry Evans BA N.E. Grad DipFurtherEd Grad DipEdAdmin
Adelaide C.A.E. Grad DipAppSocPsych Swinburne I.T. MA
Chisholm I.T. PhD Melb. MAPS
Greame Hyman BA Caulfield I.T. MSc PhDMelb. MAPS
Maxwell Iory BSc PhD MAPS
Peter Macris BA MEd TPTC MAPS
Evelyn Scannell BA Calif. MA Melb. MAPS

Lecturers
Christine Ffrench BA Chisholm I.T. MSc Melb. MAPS
Mary Marsh BA Grad DipAppPsych Chisholm I.T. MSc Melb. MAPS
Michelle Pain BSc DipEdPsych Med PhD MAPS
Ingrid von Sivers BA Grad DipAppPsych Chisholm I.T.
Thomas Whelan BA Grad DipAppSocPsych Swinburne I.T.

Assistant lecturers
David Stanley Golde BA LaT. Grad DipCar Victoria Coll.
Robyn Parker BA Grad DipAppPsych Chisholm I.T. MAPS
Nikki Sue Rickard BBSc(Hons) PhD LaT. MANS MIBSN
Gay Alison Santiago BBSc(Hons) LaT. DipEd Melb. AMAPS
Dianne Anne Vella-Brodrick BA Grad DipAppPsych.
Chisholm I.T. MA

Honorary senior research fellow
Ronald David Francis MA N.Z. PhD Melb. DipCrim Cantab. FBPsS

Clayton section

Professors
Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA Oxon. PhD Sheff. DSc
FASSA FBPsS
Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil Oxon.
Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA Syd. PhD (Academic director, Clayton section)
Kim Tee Ng BA(Hons) PhD Syd. (Head of department)
Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc Syd. AM PhD Mich.

Associate professors
Charles Alan Lill BSc Brist. PhD Edin. (jointly with Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology)

Senior lecturers
Eleonora Gullone BA Swinburne I.T.
Grad DipAppChildPsych Phillip I.T. PhD MAPS
Kristina Scott McCraw BSc N.S.W. PhD LaT.
Jennifer Rivers Redman BPharm Vic.I.C. BBSc PhD LaT.
Gregory Wayne Yelland BSc PhD

Lecturers
Stephen Lloyd Brown BA PhD Adel.
Vickii Barbara Jenvey BA N.S.W. DipEd Syd. Med PhD
Wendy Ann McKenzie MA Qld PhD
James Gavin Phillips BSc Adel. PhD Flm.
Lisa Zafrina Wise BSc PhD

Gippsland section

Professor
Christopher Owen Fraser BSc PhD Cant. MAPS

Senior lecturers
Umberto Castiello PhD Parma
Valerie Catherine Harvey BA N.Z. MA Well. PhD Melb. RN
RM N.Z. MAPS MNZPS
Barry Land Richardson MSc. Sw. BA PhD Qw. CP MAPS
(Academic director, Gippsland section)

Lecturers
Sue Burney BA Grad Dip Couns Psych Gippsland A.E. MHSc
LaT. MAPS MESA
Susan Kelliher BSc Hatfield Polytech. PhD Rdg
Catherine Rodgers BA(Hons) Dub. PhD Swnt. BPS
Matthew Philip Taylor BBSc(Hons) PhD LaT.
Gordon Arthur Walker BA Dip Ed Med Melb. MAPS
AFBPSS
Dianne Beryl Wullemien MSc Acad. PhD P.N.G. Bsc

School of Applied Science

Head
Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD Qld. DiplTermEd N.E. MRACI MAIE (Head)

Gippsland campus

Associate professors
Raymond John Hodges BSc Nlele(N.S.W.) PhD N.S.W.
FRACI MAIE
Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD Qld. DiplTermEd N.E. MRACI MAIE (Head)
Philip Robert Rayment MSc PhD Melb. FSS (Deputy head)

Senior lecturers
John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD Adel.
Allair Robert Carr BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Richard Egudo BSc(Hons) Dar. MSc Lond. PhD LaT. MMPS
Mesor
Philip John Higgins MSc DipEd Melb. MAIP MISES
MAXAA FAIE
Colin Graham McAllan DipAppChem Chisholm I.T. DipEd
State Coll. Vic. MSc. FAIE
Brian Terence McEnery BAppSc Gippsland A.E. MapSc
HTCElec R.M.I.T. IREEA MAAS MAIP
Harmindar Nath MA Panj.(1) MSc Qld. PhD FSS
Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) Albera BA(Hons) MASM
Antonius Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD Med. Grad DipEd
A.C.U. MRACI FRACI
Anthony Peter Towns BAppSc PhD Melb. MRACI

Lecturers
Peter Laurence Freeman BSc(Hons) MSc. Melb.
Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) M&M. HSSC Tor.
Raymond Eric Mayes BSc(Hons) DipEd PhD Qld. MRACI
Jennifer Anne Moisse BSc(Hons) Melb. DipEd
Melbourne.C.A.E. BEd MBIotech
Diana Katherine Richards MSc Melb. MASM
David Charles Wilson MA(Hons) PhD Syd. GradDipHigherEd N.S.W.
Jill Dianne Wright BSc(Hons) MSc Adel. PhD Lond.
Wendy Wright PhD Rdg BSc(Hons)
Zheng Feng Zhao BSc Lanzhou PhD LaT. MRACI

Research officer
Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc Gippsland I.A.E.

Technical support laboratory
Kathleen Cartwright HigherNatCert Dund. MASM
Margo Joy Dandek DipAppSc Gippsland I.A.E.
Mary Bernadette Lambe-Downey DipMedLabServ Duk.
Shlomo Levy DipElec DipElectron Ben-Gurion

Administrative officer
Lauren Michele Burney

Administrative support
Hilary Jean Allen
Jennifer Mary Canovan
Christine Heather Ditterich

Assistant to the head of school
Rhonda Elaine Briggs

Peninsula campus

Senior lecturer
Cornelius Gruberbrows Duyvysten BSc BEd Melb. MEnvSc

Lecturers
Ralph Arwas BSc(Hons) LaT. and Melb. PhD LaT.
Richard Joseph Farmer MSc Melb. PhD Tas.
Thomas Henry Jeavons DipEd Melb. MSc.
Wayne John Sturrock BSc(Hons) Melb. and Monash PhD Melb.

Administrative support officer
Jennifer Lynne McGreath

Berwick campus

Senior lecturer
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. GradDipEd A.C.U. FRACI

Special purpose centres

Australian Crustal Research Centre

Director
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc Qld and James Cook PhD A.N.U.

Professorial fellow
Michael Walter Hall MSc Well. PhD Lond.

Research fellows
Laurent Alleréres DEA PhD Lorraine

Research assistant
Megan Hough BSc (Hons) Melb.

Administrative officer
Eileen Kerlin

Administrative secretary
Sarah Vaughan

Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling

Executive director
Donald Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS

Researchers
Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD

Charles Osborne BA BSc Melb. BA Caulfield I.T. GradDipAppPsych Chisholm.I.T. PhD FAIP MAPsS

Research assistants
Gennadi Koutenko BEng PhD Odessa State
Andrew Lewis BAppSc

Administrative officer
Karen Bond DipEd(Primary)

Centre of Applied and Professional Psychology

Director
Graeme J Hyman BA Caulfield I.T. MSc PhD Melb. MAPsS

Research fellows
Ern Green BA Melb. GradDipVoc.Coun. Deakin MAPsS MAHRI
Geoffrey John Pratt BA MEEd

Centre for Chemical Synthesis

Director
Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc Adel. FRACI

Deputy director
Colin Llewellyn Ranton PhD WA DSc Griffith FRACI

Principal researchers
William Roy Jackson BSc Mane. PhD DSc Lond. FRACI FTs
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD Adel. FRACI
David Hewitt BSc PhD W.Aust. DIC Imp.Coll. FRACI
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA Well. PhD Purede MRACI
Leone Spiccia BSc PhD W.Aust. MRACI
Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD Melb. MRACI
Bruce Oswald West BSc Adel. PhD Adel. and Cantab. FRACI (Emeritus director)
Andrea Jane Robinson BSc(Hons) PhD

Centre for Computational Mathematics

Director

Researchers
Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc Syd. PhD Cantab.
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Centre for Dynamical Meteorology and Oceanography

Director
Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

Professor
Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc Auck. PhD Cantab. FAA
David John Karoly PhD Rdg BSc(Hons)

Associate professor
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD Cant.

Senior lecturer

Lecturer
Steven Thomas Siems BSc Missouri-Rolla MSc PhD Washington

Centre for High-Resolution Spectroscopy and Opto-Electronic Technology

Director
Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

List of members - 79
Senior lecturers
Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI
Richard James Morrison BSc MPhil PhD Cnel MRACI

Research fellow
Dinah Cragg BSc PhD

Professional officers
Jonathan George Crofts BAppPhys R.M.I.T. MAIP SMIEEE
Donald George McGilvery BSc PhD LaT.
Findlay Shanks BAppSc Chisholm I.T.

Electronic development consultant
Kenneth Douglas Parton BEng R.M.I.T. MIEEE MIEAust

Monash Science Centre
Director and professor
Patricia Vickers-Rich AB Calif. MA PhD Col.

Schools liaison officers
Kerrie Aulsebrook DipTech Bendigo C.A.E.
Pamela Hook BEd
Kathy Smith DTP MEd
Sanja van Huert MSc

Head preparator
Lesley Kool

Centre coordinator
Gerry Kool
Jennifer Monaghan BA

Laboratory staff
Mary Walters
Corrie Williams BSc

Personal assistant to the director
Patricia Komanower BSc(Hons)

Planetarium coordinator
Geoff Holden DipAppChem R.M.I.T.

Sessional teachers
Regina Bell
Gabrielle Coffey
Nicole Huntrias
Michael Kearney
Rachel Law
Ralph Sinclair
Ceinwen Scutter
Kathleen Wilmot

Gippsland Centre for Environmental Science
Head and director
Raymond John Hodges BSc Ncle(N.S.W.) PhD N.S.W. FRACI MAIE

Co-director
Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD Qld. DipTertEd N.E. FRMIT MRACI

Academic staff
Robert James Lylav CertBusStud Yallourn T.A.F.E. MAppSc
Gippsland I.A.E. FRMIT MRACI
Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) Alsu BA(Hons) MASM
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD Melb GradDipEd
A.C.I.U. FRACI
Zheng Feng Zhao BSc. Lanzhou PhD LaT. MRACI

Research staff
Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc Gippsland I.A.E.

Technical staff
Margo Joy Dundek DipAppSc Gippsland I.A.E.
Shilome Levy DipElec DipElectron Ben-Gurion

Water Studies Centre
Director
Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem Bendigo I.T.
DipChemEng Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD FRACI

Senior lecturer

Research fellows
Graeme Cross BSc MPhil. PhD LaT.
Michael Grace PhD Melb.
Resham Sharma BSc S.Pac PhD MRACI
Wendy van Dijk BSc Flm. Bsc (Hons) A.N.U. PhD

Laboratory staff
Ashley Liang BSc MPhil.
Tom Portelli BSc Victoria U.T.
Sandra Sdraulis BSc LaT.

Reader in chemistry
Ronald Beckett BSc PhD Melb. FRACI

Technical officer
Tom Harris BSc Warw.

Centre manager
Doug Rash DipAppChem Ballarat U.C. MRACI MAIE FAIP

Administrative officer
Pam Dickinson BSc DipEd Melb.

Cooperative research centres

Australian Geodynamics Cooperative Research Centre
Director
Graham Pope Price BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.

Research coordinator
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc(Hons) James Cook PhD A.N.U.

Chairperson, Science Advisory Council
Michael Walter Hall MSc Well PhD Lond.

Research fellows
Laurent Allieres DEA PhD Lorraine

Researchers
Terence Barr BSc Cal. Tech. MA PhD Prim.
Cecile Dubois MSc Nancy
Karim Ebbers MSc Innsbruck PhD RWTH Aachen FRG
David Ross Gray BSc Ncle(N.S.W.) PhD Macq.
Mark Jessell BSc Leic. MSc Lond. PhD N.Y. State
David Dillon Lambert BSc Oklahoma PhD Colorado

Administrative officer
Eileen Kerlin

Research assistant
Megan Hough BSc (Hons) Melb.
Sylvia Zakowski MSc

Cooperative Research Centre for Freshwater Ecology
Deputy director
Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem Bendigo I.T.
DipChemEng Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD FRACI

Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology
Director
David John Karoly PhD Rdg BSc(Hons)

Program leader
Jorgen Segerlund Frederiksen BSc DSc. Adel. PhD A.N.U.
Keith Ronald Ryan BSc PhD N.S.W.

Research fellows
Lila Deschamps PhD Melb.
Timothy Hall PhD Cnel
Stephen Jowson PhD Oxon.
Rachel Mary Law BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Peter Julian Rayner BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

80 • Monash University Calendar 1997 – Part I

Accurate to 9/4/97
Gregory Lance Roff PhD
Petra Udnhofen PhD Cologne
David Walland BSc(Hons) Melb.
Darryn Warwick Waugh MSc WiIII. PhD Cantah
Mozheng Wei MSc China PhD Mano.
Junichi Yano BSc Kwansei Gakuen MSc PhD Kyoto

Research assistants
Mark Andrew Collier BSc(Hons) Melb.
Fiona Marie Guest MSc
Mark Harvey BSc(Hons) Cantah.
Friderik Prischke PhD A.N.U.
Philip Shinkfield MSc
Janice Maria Sisson BSc Ncsl(N.S.W.)

Business manager
Gilda Pekin BSc CPA

Computer systems administrator
Ron Kreyenburg GradDipCompSc

Administrative officer
Meki Mei-Ki Wong BSc(Hons) Lond.

---

Victorian College of Pharmacy

- Officers of the faculty
  - Dean and Professor of Pharmacy
    Colin Burton Chapman BPharm Vic.I.C. BVSc PhD Melb. MPS MACPP
  - Registrar
    Michael Douglas Watson MA Prin. BSc(Hons)
  - Business manager
    Neil James Shinkfield CPA
  - Accountant
    Christopher Robert McCarty DipBusSt Swinburne 1.T.
  - Librarian
    Robert James Thomas BA DipBusSt Swinburne 1.T.
  - Assistant librarian
    Hong Bernard BSc LaT. Bed Melb. GradDipLib Melbourne C.A.E.
  - Computer centre manager
    Peter Churchill Bury MSc Melb. PhD
  - Property manager
    William James Redmond
  - Deputy property manager
    Wayne Beames
  - Administrative officer
    Margaret Loris Duncan MAITEA
  - Administrative staff
    Joseph Andrew Candlish (Administration)
    Fiona Margaret Cronce (Medicinal Chemistry)
    Valeria Ferraro (Finance)
    Maree Elizabeth Hopper (Office of registrar)

- Department of Medicinal Chemistry
  - Professor of Medicinal Chemistry
    Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD Griffith MRACI MACP MNASM (Head of department)
  - Senior lecturers
    Edward John Lloyd BSc DipEd Adel. BAppSc R.M.I.T. MSc Melb. PhD (Head of department)
    Michael John McLeish BSc PhD LaT. MRACI
  - Lecturers
    Ian Travers Crosby BSc PhD Melb. MRACI
    John Valentin Hurley DipEd Syd. MSc Melb. MRACI
    Magdy Naguib Iskander MSc Alexandria PhD LaT. MRACI
  - Assistant lecturers
    Elizabeth Yuriev BSc(Hons) Kharkov State University, Ukraine
  - Department manager
    David Camp BAppSc QAdU.T. BSc(Hons) PhD Griffith
  - Research fellows
    Samia Abo DSc Renedeenarzoe DEPS Chateeny Malabry BSc Damascus
    Neil Choi BSc(Hons) PhD
    David Kenneth Chalmers BSc(Hons) PhD
    Jeffrey Clifford Dwyer BSc Griffith
    Milton John Kiel BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
    Gaik Beng Kok BSc PhD Flis. MRACI
    Gerard Peter Moloney BSc PhD Melb. MRACI
    Robin Joy Thomson BSc PhD
    Jennifer Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
  - VCP research fellow
    Wendy Bicknell MSc Bergen
  - Technical officer
    Stuart Alister Thomson

- Department of Pharmaceutics
  - Professor of Pharmaceutics
    Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD QAdU.T. FPS MSHP (Associate dean research) (Head of department)
  - Professor of Biopharmaceutics
    Barry Leonard Reed BPharm Vic.I.C. PhD Kansas PhD FPS CBiol M Biologist MAI BPMP MIAIP MHSM MACPP
  - Professor of Pharmaceutics
    William Neil Charnam BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm, PhD Kansas MRACI
  - Reader
    Denis Joseph Morgan MSc PhD Syd. PhD
  - Senior lecturers
    Peter Churchill Bury MSc PhD
    Barrie Charles Finnin BPharm Vic.I.C. PhD PhD
    Ian Peter Griffith MA Oxon. PhD A.N.U. MASM
    William James Thiel BSc Wales PhD

Accurate to 9/4/97

Lists of members • 81
Lecturer
Christopher John Hamilton BPharm PhD Nott.
Assistant lecturers
May Ruby Admans MPharm Vic.L.C. MPS
Suzanne Caliph BPharm
John Anthony Gattera BPharm(Hons) PhD Qld
Khairy Naser Majed BVM&VS Iraq MSc PhD Qld
Elizabeth Leanne White BPharm(Hons)
Resource manager and safety officer
Peter Domenic Krotsis BSc Lat.
Laboratory supervisor
Sharon Gottwald AssocDipAppSc(Labtech) Northern Metropolitan College of TAFE
Senior research fellow
Susan Ann Charman BSc Florida State PhD Florida
Research fellows
Michael Campbell BSc(Hons) MRACI
Gloria Karagianis BSc(Hons) PhD Lat
David Kong Chee Ming BPharm PhD
Greg David Smith BPharm(Hons) Qld

Department of Pharmacy
Practice
Associate professor
Louis Roller BPharm Vic.L.C. MSc Melb. PhD Columbia Pacific DipEd PhC FPS MACPP (Associate dean Teaching)
(Hed of Sigma Department of Pharmacy Practice)
Lecturers
Joanne Elizabeth Brien BPharm Syd. BS(Pharm) PharmD Mass.Coll.Pharm. MRPharmS RPh(Iowa) MPS MSHPA
Arthur Pappas MPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm. MPS MACPP
Kay Stewart BPharm PhD Qld MPS MACPP
Assistant lecturer
Karen Therese Kennedy MPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm. MPS
MRACI FACPP
Associates
Anne Leversha BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm.MACPP MACPP
MCPT MPS MSHPA MCPA
Geoffrey Mendes Sussman PhC AFAIPM MSHP MSMA
MAWMA
Special lecturer
Antun Bogovic BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm.
Garth Hamilton Birdsye BPharm S.Aust.L.T.
Lisa Demos BPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm. PhD
David Andrew Ford BPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm.
GradDipHospPharm CHP MPS MSHPA
Diana Ingrid Imberger BPharm GradDipHospPharm Vic.
Coll. Pharm.
Miranda Ip BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm MPS MSHPA AusPEN
David Beresford Newgreen BPharm Vic.L.C. MBA Deakin PhC FPS

Department of Pharmaceutical Biology and Pharmacology
Professor of Pharmacology
Vacant
Reader
Frederick John Mitchelson MSc Melb. PhD Lond. PhD
MRPharmS MPS (Acting head of department)
Standing Committees of Council

Affiliation Committee

Terms of reference: To consider all applications received for affiliation, the continuation of any affiliation, and all other matters related to affiliation and to make recommendations thereon to Council (see Statute 10.1).

Chair: Mr A H May
Secretary: Mr M Simmonds

Audit Committee

Terms of reference: The Audit Committee is to provide advice to Council on all matters pertaining to audit and without limiting that intention:

2.1 Internal Audit
2.1.1 sets the overall policy direction for the internal audit function; 2.1.2 approves the Internal Audit Charter; 2.1.3 reviews and approves the internal audit annual plan; 2.1.4 receives and reviews the annual report of the manager, Internal Audit on activities undertaken in the previous year; 2.1.5 provides a forum to resolve differences arising between Internal Audit and other areas of the university; 2.1.6 advises the vice-chancellor on the appointment and employment conditions of the manager, Internal Audit and; 2.1.7 oversees internal audit arrangements in place at the various controlled entities.

2.2 External Audit
2.2.1 receives a report from the Auditor-General’s Office on the planned scope of the external audit for the forthcoming year; 2.2.2 monitors relationships between the auditor-general and university departments to assist in the timely completion of the annual audit; 2.2.3 reviews the auditor-general’s Annual Report and Management Letter along with the university’s draft responses; 2.2.4 reviews any other reports from the auditor-general along with the university’s draft responses; 2.2.5 oversees external audit arrangements in place at the various controlled entities; 2.2.6 approves the commissioning, selection, appointment and charter for all external audits at Monash University (other than the auditor-general), reviews the report and the university’s response;

2.3 Other Matters
2.3.1 reviews from time to time the functioning of systems of internal control from an audit perspective; 2.3.2 receives the final draft of the university’s annual accounts for the review and recommends their acceptance to Council via the Finance Committee; 2.3.3 reviews all significant changes to accounting policies from an audit perspective; 2.3.4 takes an active interest in ethical issues associated with the university’s business activities.

2.4 Meetings
2.4.1 The committee meets at least three times a year on dates to be determined and on other occasions as deemed necessary by the chairperson. 2.4.2 The committee can invite any officers of the university to attend meetings of the committee and may refer matters deemed to require attention directly to the appropriate executive officers.

Chair: Mr D W Rogers
Secretary: Mr G Connell

Biosafety Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To identify research being conducted or contemplated within Monash University which constitutes a potential biohazard as a consequence of any type of experiment or manipulation which may result in the creation of novel types of nucleic acid with the capacity to multiply or spread to involve man, animals, or plants, or which involves contact with hazardous microorganisms or potentially tumorigenic viruses. 2. To assess the actual and
potential risks involved in the light of the intrinsic nature of the experiments, the competence of the personnel and the adequacy and security of the laboratory facilities. 3. To advise the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee research workers and heads of departments of any perceived dangers and to prescribe conditions under which the research may proceed or to recommend to the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee that Council forbid such research altogether until both are satisfied that the work should begin or continue. 4. To report to Council by way of submission of an annual report. 5. To cooperate with research granting agencies and with any committees on biosafety or biohazards that may be established at a national level in supplying information and enforcing all conditions they may lay down for the execution of research conducted under their authority. 6. To collect and disseminate information on biohazards. 7. To develop policies, guidelines, and prepare other documents on behalf of the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee on matters of biosafety.

8. To maintain close communication with the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee vis, for example, the Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Branch mutual exchange of minutes, and reports to Council etc.

Chair: Associate Professor V Krishnapillai
Secretary: Mrs C Kent

Bookshop Board

Terms of reference: On behalf of the Council, to exercise a general superintendence and control over the management, administration and policies of the Monash University Bookshop, including: 1. the making of recommendations concerning the appointment of senior staff to the bookshop; 2. arranging for the preparation and the submission to the Council of an annual budget with the aim of ensuring that the bookshop remains self-supporting while providing a service appropriate for a university at a minimum cost to its customers; 3. the fostering of cooperation between the bookshop and other persons and bodies within and outside the university as is from time to time thought to be appropriate; 4. the consideration and making of recommendations to the Council on future policies and developments of the bookshop, and on such other matters relating to the bookshop as it thinks fit, and 5. supplying to the Council such advice as may be sought by it from time to time concerning the bookshop.

Chair: Associate Professor B J Costar
Secretary: Vacant

Buildings Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To implement recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee. 2. To ensure appropriate quality and design standards, taking into account building life criteria, are applied to all proposed buildings. 3. To monitor and minimise maintenance costs to buildings, including advising on maintenance considerations in design of new buildings and to approve the maintenance program within the budget allocation. 4. To approve proposals for major site works, for example roads, major landscaping projects, etc., in the light of recommendations made by the Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee, and to approve and monitor expenditure of the budget allocated. 5. To monitor expenditure on projects approved in the Works and Services budget and on capital works funded outside the Works and Services budget (eg, Union projects). 6. To manage the use of energy on campus and advise and monitor operational costs of buildings and services. 7. To advise on energy considerations in design of new buildings.

Chair: Dr G A Knights
Secretary: Mr J Trembath

Corporate Planning Committee

Terms of reference: Responsible for debate and input into forward planning in areas including academic development, internationalisation, fundraising, communications infrastructure, information resources and human resource strategy, for planning responses to external influences impacting on the university, and for referral of proposals to the vice-chancellor and to Council.

Chair: Mr D W Rogers
Secretary: Mr P Summers

Discipline Appeal Committee of Council

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 4.1 Part III. Chair: Appointed for each meeting

Secretary: Ms M Summers

Emeritus Professorships Committee

Terms of reference: To make recommendations to Council for the conferring of the title of Emeritus Professor.

Chair: Mr D W Rogers
Secretary: Ms B R Meredith

Equal Opportunity Committee

Terms of reference: To recommend equal opportunity and affirmative action policies and objectives to Council. To monitor the effectiveness of the programs and to report to Council on progress in meeting these objectives.

Convener: Professor T R Threadgold (Acting) (until 1 July 1997)
Secretary: Mrs R Bowen

Executive Committee

Terms of reference: Under delegation from Council, to exercise all of the powers, authorities duties, and functions of the Council (other than the power of delegation and the power to make statutes): (a) during the period between the ordinary meeting of Council held in December and the ordinary meeting held in the following March whenever and to such extent as the committee resolves is necessary; and (b) during the period between the ordinary meeting of Council held in March and the ordinary meeting held the following December, on any matter which either the chancellor or the deputy chancellor has certified in writing is of such urgency that it ought not to await consideration by the Council at its next meeting.

Chair: Mr D W Rogers
Secretary: Ms O Corneliussen

Finance Committee

Terms of reference: To consider all matters having a financial implication and make recommendations to Council.

Chair: Mr P H Ramlal
Secretary: Mr R F Carey

Honorary Degrees Committee

(Joint committee of Council and Academic Board)

Terms of reference: 1. To receive, from any two members of Council or two professors or one Council member and one professor, proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council. 2. In exceptional circumstances, to approve the award of an honorary degree where a recommendation has been received from the chancellor and the vice-chancellor, and subsequently to report to Council.

Chair: Mr D W Rogers
Secretary: Mr B Corless

Intellectual Property Committee

Terms of reference: The Intellectual Property Committee shall have the responsibility to decide whether an application for a patent should be made, discontinued or aban-
Personal Chairs Committee
Terms of reference: To consider from time to time recommendations from faculties' personal chairs advisory committees for appointments to personal chairs.
Chair: Professor D A Robinson
Secretary: Ms B R Meredith

Professional Salaries Committee
Terms of reference: To determine on behalf of Council and in strict confidence professorial salary loadings within the guidelines laid down from time to time by the Academic Salaries Tribunal.
Chair: Mr D W Rogers
Secretary: Ms P B Wade

Special Professorial Appointments Committee
Terms of reference: To consider proposals recommending the appointment of fixed term professors, research professors, professorial fellows, adjunct professors, honorary professors and honorary professorial fellows for periods of beyond one year when they are not made in accordance with procedures for established chairs. Such appointments should not be for periods in excess of five years.
Chair: Professor D A Robinson
Secretary: Ms B R Meredith

Standing Committees of Academic Board

Admissions Committee
Terms of reference: To advise Academic Board on all university admission matters except those relating to doctoral programs.
Chair: Professor R J Partridge
Secretary: Ms E Knowles

Advisory Board of the Koorie Research Centre
Terms of reference: To approve objectives and activity plans for the centre presented by the director, and to modify and monitor them at appropriate intervals. To offer advice to the centre and its director, specifically on matters of concern to the university as a whole and also in the area of fundraising. To offer assistance to the centre and its director in the promotion of centre activities and in facilitating new initiatives, and to oversee these activities on behalf of the Academic Board. To provide the centre with access to university organs of government and to enable the Academic Board to turn to monitor the activities of this important university centre. To facilitate inter-faculty and inter-disciplinary contributions to the activities of the centre. To provide a forum for liaison and the exchange of information between the university, the centre and Koorie and other members of the public. To advise the director on the use of moneys available from the Elizabeth Eggleston Memorial Fund consistent with the fund regulations approved by Monash University Council in 1976.
Chair: Professor P LeP Darvall
Secretary: Mrs Kut Yee Lew

Associate Deans (Teaching)
Terms of Reference: Subject to the general supervision of the academic board, the associate deans (teaching) shall meet to consider any matter relating to teaching and learning in the university and any matter referred to them by the Academic Board.
Board, the Education Committee or the Committee of Deans.
Chair: Professor R J Furgyetter
Secretary: Ms E R Brooks

Committee of Associate Deans (Research) (CADRES)
Terms of reference: Statute 2.5, division IIA, section 2 provides –
2.1 Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, CADRES shall consider and make recommendations to the deputy vice-chancellor (research) on – 2.1.1 major research policy issues relating to, or of concern to the university; 2.1.2 matters relating to the conduct of research and the administration of research activities in the university; 2.1.3 the allocation of research funding, including the distribution of the Monash Research Fund, and any other research funds which may be appropriated for the purpose of research, as determined by the vice-chancellor from time to time; 2.1.4 effective coordination and communication of university research policy and administration for the purpose of their consistent implementation throughout the university; 2.1.5 the ownership of intellectual property; and 2.1.6 any matter referred to it by the Academic Board.
Chair: Professor Peter LeP Darvall
Secretary: Ms M J Gleeson

Distance Education and Open Learning Committee
Terms of reference: To advise Education Committee and, where appropriate, the vice-chancellor or deans, on all matters of policy relating to distance education and open learning within Monash University, including but not restricted to: policy relating to approval of subjects and courses where these are to be offered in distance education or open learning mode; funding policy for distance education delivery and for new distance education and open learning developments; strategic planning for future development of distance education and open learning within the university and to facilitate the use of new technology and multimedia developments within these subjects and courses; convergence developments where distance education and open learning materials and service are used for other modes of teaching within the university; any other matters referred to it by the vice-chancellor, the Academic Board, or any committee of the board. To foster research into distance education and open learning pedagogies and the dissemination of research results. To ensure that procedures are in place within teaching units, the Distance Education Centre and relevant administrative units for the monitoring and maintenance of the quality of all aspects of the university's distance education and open learning programs; the efficiency of support services to these programs, including, but not restricted to planning, development, production, delivery and support services.
Chair: Professor A W Lindsay (from 1 June 1997)
Secretary: Mr M Simmonds

Education Committee
Terms of reference: 1. Advise the Academic Board about the establishment of new courses and alterations to existing courses (including the addition or deletion of existing subjects) with particular reference to titles, objectives, evaluation, student assessment, teaching arrangements and resource implications. 2. Advise the Academic Board on the rules for undergraduate and postgraduate courses. 3. Ensure that the entry requirements and academic demands made of students are comparable within award levels across disciplines. 4. Ensure reasonable consistency in regulations within award levels, across disciplines and faculties, and between the university's doctoral regulations and faculty regulations for masters by research. 5. Monitor undergraduate and postgraduate teaching arrangements between faculties. 6. Promote rationalisation and opportunities for interfaculty teaching where appropriate. 7. Comment on external reports and initiatives, where these concern undergraduate and postgraduate matters, from Government and other sources. 8. Coordinate the submission of university proposals, where these concern undergraduate matters or, together with the PhD and Scholarships Committee, postgraduate matters, to Government and other funding agencies. 9. Consider and report on any matter related to undergraduate or postgraduate education referred to it by the Council, the Academic Board or the vice-chancellor. 10. Consider and make recommendations to the Academic Board on legislation required to be submitted to the Board for consideration and report to Council.
Chair: Professor A W Lindsay (from 1 June 1997)
Secretary: Ms E R Brooks

Exclusion Appeals Committee
Terms of reference: In accordance with Statute 6.2 to hear, on behalf of the Academic Board, appeals against exclusion for unsatisfactory progress, with the delegated authority to make decisions on the board's behalf.
Chair: Appointed for each meeting
Secretary: Ms K Wilson-Reid

General Library Committee
Terms of reference: To assess the financial needs of the library. To advise the librarian on the detailed application of such money as is made available to the library, and to make recommendations on long-term library policy for the university as a whole, in the light of wider developments in library affairs.
Chair: Professor T Threadgold
Secretary: Vacant

Health Service Committee
Terms of reference: (a) receiving the annual report of the Health Service, Clayton, submitted by the head of the Health Service; (b) monitoring the performance of the Health Service, Clayton campus; (c) acting as an information conduit to the Academic Board and Council; (d) contributing to the future development of the Health Service.
Chair: Professor F FitzRoy
Secretary: Ms M Mannays

Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) Committee
Terms of reference: To administer the Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) program.
Chair: Associate Professor S Campbell
Secretary: Ms J Ferreira

Monash University Animal Welfare Committee
Terms of reference: 1. To ensure that the standards of NH&MRC/CSIRO/AAC Code of Practice for the Care and Use of Animals for Scientific Purposes and the Monash University 'Guidelines for Animal Experimentation', insofar as they relate to the care and use of animals in the university, are maintained on a continuing basis. 2. To ensure that the requirements of all relevant Commonwealth and State legislation are met. 3. To provide a source of advice on matters relating to animal welfare and ethics of animal experimentation within the university for departments and individuals. 4. To monitor and audit the activities of the department/hospital AEECs. 5. To ensure that all persons in the university involved in animal care and use are appropriately trained and competent. 6. To maintain a central register of approved experimental proposals, including a description of techniques and names of those using animals for experimental and teaching purposes. 7. To require all AEECs to maintain adequate records of animal usage. 8. To gather
information, evaluate and report to the Academic Board on all aspects of use of animals in research and teaching within Monash University.
Chair: Professor J Warren
Secretary: Ms A Penney

**Open Day Committee**

Terms of reference: There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to arrange and conduct the university's open day.
Chair: Professor B Dunstan
Secretary: Ms A Dunemann

**Orientation Committee**

(Joint committee of the Union Board and Academic Board)

Terms of reference: There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to plan and implement the orientation program for the university.
Chair: Associate Professor I D S Ward
Secretary: Vacant

**Oscar Mendelsohn Lectures Committee**

Terms of reference: To select and invite a person to give the lecture from time to time.
Chair: Professor J Bigelow
Secretary: Vacant

**Performing and Creative Arts Committee**

Terms of reference: To coordinate activities and formulate policy in the performing and creative arts and contribute to the development of the Arts Precinct.
Chair: Professor J E Maloney
Secretary: Mr B Corless

**PhD and Scholarships Committee**

Terms of reference: Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, the committee shall be responsible for – 1. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 2. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Education (EdD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 3. the conduct of all matters pertaining to any professional doctorate program that may be established in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning these degrees which may from time to time be in force; 4. dealing with all matters relating to the administration of scholarships; and 5. dealing with any matters concerning research or higher degrees which are referred to it by the Academic Board or the vice-chancellor and president (see Statute 2.5).
Chair: Professor P LeP Darvall
Secretary: Mrs P Herman

**Publications Grants Committee**

Terms of reference: 1. To consider applications for assistance from the publications fund. 2. To advise the vice-chancellor when requested, on matters relating to the university's policy on publications. 3. If requested, to facilitate arrangements for the publication of manuscripts written, edited, or substantially contributed to by Monash authors.
Chair: Professor R G Fox
Secretary: Mr C Lucas

**Steering Committee of Academic Board**

Terms of reference: To consider items on the agenda of the Academic Board and to make recommendations to the board on the action to be followed with regard to each item.
Chair: Professor A W Lindsay (from 1 June 1997)
Secretary: Ms J Howard Newham

**Standing Committee on Animal Services**

Terms of reference: To plan and make recommendations to the Academic Board on policy governing the development of animal services, including the setting of priorities in animal supply programs and the improvement and expansion of services.
Chair: Professor D M de Kretser
Secretary: Ms C Andrews

**Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans**

Terms of reference: 1. To consider all research proposals involving humans emanating from or involving Monash University staff and students and to determine whether or not they are acceptable on ethical grounds. 2. To monitor approved projects until completion to ensure that they continue to comply with approved ethical standards, legislation, codes of practice and policies. 3. To maintain records of all proposals which shall include the protocols of all proposals in the form in which they are approved. 4. To liaise and cooperate with research funding agencies and national bodies. 5. To formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to ethical matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board. 6. To liaise with other relevant university committees, affiliated hospitals and the Research Services Division. 7. To act in a consultative and advisory capacity on ethical matters.
In carrying out these functions, the committee shall: (i) conform with the NHMRC Statement on Human Experimentation and supplementary notes on research in particular fields that may be published from time to time. (ii) take account of local cultural and social attitudes in making decisions. (iii) ensure that procedures relating to obtaining consent are observed. (iv) ensure that no members of the committee adjudicate on proposals in which they may be personally involved. (v) ensure that, while accepting that researchers have a duty of advance knowledge, the rights of individuals take precedence over the expected benefits to human knowledge or to the community.
Coordinating Committee
Chair: Professor G Bouma
Secretary: Ms L Gash
Committee A
Chair: Professor G Bouma
Secretary: Ms K Phillip
Committee B
Chair: Professor G Bouma
Secretary: Ms L Gash

**University Publications Overview Committee**

Terms of reference: The University Publications Overview Committee shall have overall responsibility: (i) for the coordination of all university publications, in print or electronic form, concerning courses available and careers information, including, in addition to faculty handbooks, the Course and Careers booklet, the Graduates at Monash booklet, the Distance Education booklet, the Student Information Handbook, and other university publications of a similar type directed to students or prospective students, to ensure that all publications emanating from the university relating to the course and careers area contain consistent information.
and are observably Monash publications in design; (ii) to provide advice to the Academic Board on editorial policy in relation to all such publications and to report on the overall comprehensiveness of the university's course and careers publications; (iii) to review publications each year and, in particular, to consider the production process, content, layout and form of presentation of publications, plan production schedules for the following year, update models on which publications are based and review any difficulties which may have occurred; (iv) for common entries to publications and the oversight for their preparation; (v) to assist in the resolution of any disputes arising between faculty offices, publishing and other areas of the university involved in production of publications; (vi) to advise the academic registrar on issues relating to the publication of official university publications and documents on the World Wide Web; (vii) to advise the academic registrar on procedures to ensure due process of certification and authorisation to publish official university publications and documents.

Chair: Ms O Cornelius
Secretary: Mr T Calder

Other Standing Committees

Administrative Heads Group

Terms of reference: To meet on a quarterly basis to receive a briefing on matters of strategic importance for the university and to provide advice on how best to implement university decisions. It is anticipated that members of this group will inform others in their operational areas about the matters discussed at meetings.

Chair: Professor D A Robinson
Secretary: Ms J H Newham

Advisory Committee for the Graduate School of Environmental Science

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 2.5, division 2.

Chair: Vacant
Secretary: Vacant

Affirmative Action Coordinating Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To advise the vice-chancellor through the convener of the Equal Opportunity Committee on the progress of, as measured by quantitative and qualitative terms, affirmative action programs undertaken by faculties and chief administrative areas to promote equal employment opportunities for women. 2. To provide a means of information dissemination and collaboration between conveners of affirmative action committees in the faculties and chief administrative areas and to assist in the establishment of appropriate and effective action programs across the university. 3. To identify issues of university wide significance relating to affirmative action and to make recommendations on these to the vice-chancellor.

Chair: Professor S Crosley
Secretary: Ms R Bowen

Central Budgets Committee

Terms of reference: To provide advice and recommendations to the vice-chancellor and Finance Committee on the principles of budget formulation and procedures for budget control.

Chair: Professor D A Robinson
Secretary: Mr J Levine

Child Care Advisory Committee

Terms of reference: Developing in consultation with other interested parties, university policy relating to child care services and facilities. Monitoring, in consultation with child care centres, the demand for services (from both users and non-users), the utilization of services and the quality of services. Following appropriate consultation with interested parties, making recommendations and providing advice to relevant bodies in relation to the provision of child care services, and funding options. Annually receiving the child care centres' budgets and fee levels and receiving audited annual financial reports. Reviewing its composition and terms of reference after 12 months of operation.

Chair: Associate Professor A Stonehouse
Secretary: Ms M Waters

Committee of Deans

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 2.9.

Chair: Professor D A Robinson
Secretary: Ms J H Newham

Committee of Management of Student Loans

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 2.8.

Chair: Vacant
Secretary: Vacant

Copyright Advisory Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To develop and coordinate advice for dissemination about copyright issues. 2. To advise the vice-chancellor and deputy vice-chancellor, on copyright matters. 3. To help formulate and disseminate policy about copyright issues. 4. To provide comment and advice on copyright issues to appropriate bodies.

Chair: Professor E Lim
Secretary: Mr N Pengelly

Discipline Committee

Terms of reference: In accordance with Statutes 2.6 and 4.1, to exercise general supervision over the conduct of students of the university and to investigate any disciplinary matters brought to its attention.

Chair: Appointed for each investigation or meeting.
Secretary: Mr M Simmonds

Environmental Advisory Committee to the Vice-Chancellor

Terms of reference: The university aims to be a leader in promoting awareness, understanding and responsibility in environmental issues, practices and innovations, nationally and internationally. The specific objectives are to: promote the principles of ecologically sustainable development – the wise integration of progress with conservation of finite natural resources – within the university’s structure and procedures; monitor and respond to environmental legislation at state and federal levels; promote environmental awareness of staff and students throughout the university; encourage research and consultancy aimed at achieving conservation of resources, minimisation of pollution, and care and improvement of the environment.

Chair: Associate Professor G Codner
Secretary: Mr B Williamson

Equity Plan Consultative Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To advise the deputy vice-chancellor who has responsibility for equal opportunity and affirmative action, on policy and objectives for equity. 2. To ensure effective communication and understanding of the principles of the Equity Plan both within the university and the wider community. 3. To recommend strategies for imple-
menting equity objectives on a university wide basis. 4. To monitor the university’s progress towards achieving its equity objectives and advise where additional educational strategies are necessary.

Acting Convenor: Professor W Kent
Secretary: Ms H Dimmit

External Relations and Community Service Task Force

Terms of reference: Shall include, except where the matters to be considered are the responsibility of the Committee of Associate Deans (Research) or the Research Grants and Ethics Branch, the following: to consider all developments which have a substantial community service involvement and to ensure that such developments are undertaken in a way which will further enhance the university’s reputation; to consider and take action on any report referred to it by any faculty, school, board or committee concerning a community service or external relations matter, and to refer recommendations to any faculty, school, board or committee for consideration and report; to monitor approved community service projects until completion to ensure that they comply with approved best practice standards and are consistent with the university’s specified objectives; to liaise with the Marketing and Development Office to ensure that a register of community service activities is maintained; to monitor the range of activities of various groups within the university and individuals engaged in community service activities as identified in the register of community service activities, in cooperation with the deans of faculties; to provide a forum for the discussion of staff members involved in the major community service activities, to receive detailed reports of community service projects undertaken by the major groups involved in the university and to facilitate the work of such groups by providing information. The task force will ensure that there is liaison and coordination between the work of other groups performing similar activities in other campuses, faculties or areas who are engaged in related activities; to monitor the form and method of communications with the outside community to ensure that the university’s range of activities is presented to the various groups within the community and which it interacts so that the community is kept informed of the range and quality of services available; to act in a consultative and advisory capacity on community service matters; and to formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to community service matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

Chair: Professor J E Maloney
Secretary: Ms A Dunemann

Gippsland Advisory Council


Chair: Mr J Hutchinson
Secretary: Ms C Body

Halls of Residence Committee

Terms of reference: As a committee of advice to the vice-chancellor to exercise general superintendence over the policies under which the university’s halls of residence are operated, and over their management. Subject to the Finance Committee of Council to superintend the financial affairs of the halls. Subject to university policy to superintend the employment of the non-academic staff of the halls. To receive recommendations from college heads on the appointment of deputy college heads and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor. To receive reports from the Operations Committee and the Residents’ Committee and, where appropriate, make recommendations thereon to Council. To advise Council, when requested, on any matter concerning the affiliated college with special reference to cooperation between the affiliated college and the halls. To submit an annual report to Council including a financial statement and achievements of the past year.

Chair: Professor J E Maloney
Secretary: Ms G James

Monash University Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities

Terms of reference: To encourage people with disabilities to make known their needs for facilities and equipment and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor.

Chair: Mr H A Grayson
Secretary: Ms L Lynch

Monash University Gallery Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To be responsible for all matters associated with the running of the University Gallery. 2. To create and manage a fund entitled The Monash University Art Fund, from the net proceeds of sales of any works of art and any additional moneys donated to the fund together with any unspent income from time to time accumulated by the fund, the income from which shall be used for the acquisition of works of art. 3. To ensure that works of art are displayed in the galleries elsewhere for the educational benefit, and enjoyment of members of the university and the general public. 4. To provide for the conservation, restoration, maintenance, security and cataloguing of the university’s collection of works of art. 5. To advise Council on all matters relating to the university’s collection of works of art. 6. To formulate an annual budget for the operation of the University Gallery and to allocate the approved budget in accordance with the committee’s responsibilities. 7. To raise money for Monash University to enable the university to contribute to the art fund from time to time. 8. To recommend to Council from time to time the names of persons to be appointed as members of the committee. 9. To submit an annual report to Council.

Chair: Professor J E Maloney
Secretary: Ms J Colbert

Psychology Advisory Committee

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 2.5 Division V.

Chair: Professor P LeP Darvell
Secretary: Ms C Woodmass

Readership/Associate Professorship Standing Committee

Terms of reference: To consider proposals from faculties for the promotion of staff to reader and associate professor and to transmit those approvals to the Academic Board and Council for noting.

Chair: Professor P LeP Darvell
Secretary: Ms B Hatley

Religious Centre Advisory Committee

Terms of reference: To be responsible for the administration of the Religious Centre and keep under review the work of the chaplains in the university, and to make recommendations to Council on these and any related matters.

Chair: Professor L Waller
Secretary: Ms M Roennfeldt

Vice-Chancellor’s Campus Planning Committee

Terms of reference: To provide advice to the vice-chancellor on capital development and planning for facilities on all campuses of the university.

Chair: Professor D A Robinson
Secretary: Mr J R Trembath
### Honorary graduates list

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honorary graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Lord Casey, LLD&lt;br&gt;Carl Ferdinand Cori, DSc&lt;br&gt;Frank John Fenner, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Dame Mabel Balcombe Brookes, LLD&lt;br&gt;The Hon. Sir Henry Edward Bolte, LLD&lt;br&gt;Willis Henry Connolly, DEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Lady (Flora Marjorie) Bassett, DLitt&lt;br&gt;Sir Walter Osborn McCutcheon, LLD&lt;br&gt;Sir William Hudson, DEng&lt;br&gt;Sir George Whitecross Paton, LLD&lt;br&gt;David Plumley Derham, DSc&lt;br&gt;Sir Frank Macfarlane Burnet, DSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Sir Frederick William George White, DSc&lt;br&gt;Sir Michael Chamberlin, LLD&lt;br&gt;The Hon. Mr Justice Thomas Weetman Smith, LLD&lt;br&gt;Sir George Lindor Brown, DSc&lt;br&gt;Sir Hugh Arnold Hughes Emmor, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Ursula Hoff, DLitt&lt;br&gt;Albert Ernest Monk, LLD&lt;br&gt;Alan Walsh, DSc&lt;br&gt;Sir Walter Eric Bassett, DEng&lt;br&gt;Rutherford Ness Robertson, DSc&lt;br&gt;Maurice Rossie Ewing, MD&lt;br&gt;James Leslie William, MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Sir Rohan Delacombe, LLD&lt;br&gt;Charles Garrett Phillips, DSc&lt;br&gt;Alan Rowland Chisholm, DLitt&lt;br&gt;Alfred Ernest Floyd, DLitt&lt;br&gt;Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood, LLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Alice Hoy, LLD&lt;br&gt;Leonard William French, LLD&lt;br&gt;William Cropley Radford, LLD&lt;br&gt;Dame Ella Annie Noble Macknight, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>John Thomson Gunther, DLitt&lt;br&gt;The Hon. Samuel Merrifield, DLitt&lt;br&gt;Sir Edmund Francis Herring, LLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>John Neill Greenwood, DEng&lt;br&gt;Eric Ernest Westbrook, LLD&lt;br&gt;Kenneth Nigel Graham Simpson, MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Lawrence Percival Coombes, DEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Sir Gordon Colvin Lindesay Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Gordon Lennox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clement Byrne Christesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Adam Louis Matheson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alec Dewent Hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Roderick Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Joseph Terence Anthony Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judith Arundell Wright McKinney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Sydney Sunterland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Sir John Clifton Vaughan Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Charles Gullan McGrath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Godfrey Alfred Rattigas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sir Sydney Lance Townsend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth Elise Cousell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir James Alexander Forrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Frank Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sir Henry Arthur Winneke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archibald Keeverall McIntyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ian Longlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frederick Ronald Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Charles Henry Brian Priestley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Royal Highness, Charles, Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Colin York Syme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Celia Elizabeth Rosser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Alexander Gowdie Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Donald Cochrane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur John Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geoffrey Sawyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bernhard Hermann Neumann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Colin Grant Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Robert Hanbury Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard Arthur Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sydney Stephen Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Bernard James Callinan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Harrison Bryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Edmund Hillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roger Kemp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh Stretton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Hiroyuki Iwaki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth Henderson Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin Alexander Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Royal Highness, The Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter John Hollingworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh Mitchell McKenzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Charles McNeil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John McIntosh Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>James Douglas Butchart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Elizabeth Hamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Woolley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kylie Tennant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nigel John Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Bruce Alexander Fuhrer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold Patrick McCaughhey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Sir Arvi Hiller Parbo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Damien Prer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vernon Douglas Paechkahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Selby Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechai Viravaidya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Richard Pratt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leslie Bodi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Keith Williamson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Gustav Joseph Victor Nossal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Robert Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willoughby James Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph Ezra Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John David Legge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Krongold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oodgeroo Noonuccal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>William George Matcham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Brian Scott Ingalls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond Leslie Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hilary Jane McPhee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Sydney Divall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert James Searls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Brian Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir George Hermann Lush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wang Guangwu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brian Thorley Loton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Davis McCaughhey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>John Barry Prescott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winifred Gwen Nayler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heinrich Pfeiffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Melvin Swan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Charles Keith Allen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sujudi
Darrell Martin Hutchinson
Neil Edwin Carson

1995
The Hon Sir Anthony Mason
The Hon Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo
Donald Robert Argus
Jeffrey Cheah Fook Ling
Stanley David Martin Wallis
Haryono Suyono

1996
Helen Margaret Gifford OAM
The Hon. Mr Justice William Charles Crockett AO
Maureen Brunt AO
Jean Primrose Whyte AM
Anne Osborn Krueger

LLD
LLD
MD

DLitt
LLD
LLD
DSC
Vice-Chancellor's Awards

Award for Distinguished Teaching

1992 Awards
- Robert Hagan
  Faculty of Computing and Information Technology
- Anne McDougal
  Faculty of Education
- Joycey Tooher
  Faculty of Law

1993 Awards
- Susan Campbell
  Faculty of Law
- Margaret Gill
  Faculty of Education
- Roger Short
  Faculty of Medicine

1994 Awards
- Susan Elsom
  Faculty of Medicine
- Richard Fox
  Faculty of Law
- Suzanne McNicol
  Faculty of Law

1995 Awards
- Elaine Barry
  Faculty of Arts
- John Loughran
  Faculty of Education

1996 Awards
- Rolf Bergman
  Faculty of Business and Economics
- David Mills
  Faculty of Science

Award for Postgraduate Supervision

1995 Award
- Michael Clyne
  Faculty of Arts

1996 Awards
- Max King
  Faculty of Business and Economics
- Keith Murray
  Faculty of Science
Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff

1994 Awards
Graeme Farrington
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Graham McGuffe
Alexander Theatre
Chris Powell
Department of Civil Engineering

1995 Awards
Audrey Fernando
Faculty of Science
Bronwen Meredith
Personnel Services
Bob Wood
Department of Psychology

1996 Awards
Kaarina Länd
Department of Banking and Finance
Lynne Newman
Budget and Statistical Services
Sue Simpson
Department of Anatomy